

**DOCKETED**

|                         |                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Docket Number:</b>   | 24-OPT-03                                                                        |
| <b>Project Title:</b>   | Soda Mountain Solar                                                              |
| <b>TN #:</b>            | 265145                                                                           |
| <b>Document Title:</b>  | July 30, 2025 Version Appendix C Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Technical Report |
| <b>Description:</b>     | Updated to Address DR REV 2 GHG-1 and REV 2 PH-1                                 |
| <b>Filer:</b>           | Hannah Arkin                                                                     |
| <b>Organization:</b>    | Resolution Environmental                                                         |
| <b>Submitter Role:</b>  | Applicant Representative                                                         |
| <b>Submission Date:</b> | 7/30/2025 2:36:12 PM                                                             |
| <b>Docketed Date:</b>   | 7/30/2025                                                                        |

The logo for SWCA (Southwest Consulting & Associates) is positioned vertically on the left side of the page. It consists of the letters 'S', 'W', 'C', and 'A' in a large, stylized, light blue font, stacked one above the other.

# Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Technical Report Soda Mountain Solar Project San Bernardino County, California

JULY 2025

PREPARED FOR

**Soda Mountain Solar, LLC**

PREPARED BY

**SWCA Environmental Consultants**



**AIR QUALITY AND GREENHOUSE GAS  
TECHNICAL REPORT  
SODA MOUNTAIN SOLAR PROJECT  
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

Prepared for

**Soda Mountain Solar, LLC**  
604 Sutter Street, Suite 250  
Folsom, California 95630

Prepared by

Brad Sohm, Principal Air Quality Team Lead  
Erin Wielenga, Air Quality Specialist

**SWCA Environmental Consultants**  
320 North Halstead Street, Suite 120  
Pasadena, California 91107  
(626) 240-0587  
[www.swca.com](http://www.swca.com)

July 2025



## CONTENTS

|          |                                                                                   |           |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Introduction .....</b>                                                         | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Project Location and Description .....</b>                                     | <b>1</b>  |
| 2.1      | Project Location.....                                                             | 1         |
| 2.2      | Project Description .....                                                         | 2         |
| 2.2.1    | Solar Panel Arrays and Support Structures.....                                    | 2         |
| 2.2.2    | Substation and Switchyard.....                                                    | 3         |
| 2.2.3    | Gen-tie Line .....                                                                | 3         |
| 2.2.4    | Battery Energy Storage System .....                                               | 3         |
| 2.2.5    | Operations and Maintenance.....                                                   | 4         |
| 2.3      | Construction Time Frame and Phasing.....                                          | 8         |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Environmental Setting .....</b>                                                | <b>9</b>  |
| 3.1      | Overview of Air Pollution and Potential Health Effects .....                      | 9         |
| 3.1.1    | Criteria Air Pollutants.....                                                      | 9         |
| 3.1.2    | Volatile Organic Compounds .....                                                  | 12        |
| 3.1.3    | Toxic Air Contaminants.....                                                       | 12        |
| 3.1.4    | Odors.....                                                                        | 15        |
| 3.2      | Existing Air Quality Conditions at the Project Site.....                          | 15        |
| 3.2.1    | Regional Air Quality.....                                                         | 15        |
| 3.2.2    | Regional Attainment Status .....                                                  | 16        |
| 3.2.3    | Local Air Quality .....                                                           | 16        |
| 3.3      | Greenhouse Gas Setting.....                                                       | 21        |
| 3.3.1    | Greenhouse Gas Background.....                                                    | 21        |
| 3.3.2    | Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventories.....                                         | 23        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Regulatory Setting.....</b>                                                    | <b>24</b> |
| 4.1      | Federal .....                                                                     | 24        |
| 4.1.1    | Federal Clean Air Act.....                                                        | 24        |
| 4.1.2    | Toxic Substance Control Act.....                                                  | 25        |
| 4.1.3    | National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (Asbestos) .....         | 25        |
| 4.2      | State .....                                                                       | 26        |
| 4.2.1    | California Clean Air Act.....                                                     | 26        |
| 4.2.2    | California Code of Regulations .....                                              | 26        |
| 4.2.3    | Toxic Air Contaminants Regulations.....                                           | 26        |
| 4.2.4    | Executive Order S-3-05, Executive Order B-30-15, and Executive Order B-55-18..... | 27        |
| 4.2.5    | Assembly Bill 32 – California Global Warming Solution Act .....                   | 28        |
| 4.2.6    | Climate Change Scoping Plan .....                                                 | 29        |
| 4.2.7    | Assembly Bill 197 .....                                                           | 29        |
| 4.2.8    | Cap-and-Trade Program .....                                                       | 29        |
| 4.2.9    | Senate Bill 1078 (California Renewables Portfolio Standard) .....                 | 30        |
| 4.2.10   | Senate Bill 350.....                                                              | 30        |
| 4.2.11   | Senate Bill 100.....                                                              | 30        |
| 4.2.12   | Senate Bill 1368.....                                                             | 30        |
| 4.2.13   | Assembly Bill 1493 (Pavley I).....                                                | 31        |
| 4.2.14   | California Code of Regulations Section 95350 et seq. ....                         | 31        |
| 4.2.15   | Executive Order S-01-07 (California Low Carbon Fuel Standard) .....               | 32        |
| 4.2.16   | Advanced Clean Car Regulations .....                                              | 32        |
| 4.2.17   | Senate Bill 375.....                                                              | 32        |

|          |                                                                        |           |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4.2.18   | Senate Bill 97.....                                                    | 32        |
| 4.3      | Local.....                                                             | 33        |
| 4.3.1    | Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.....                     | 33        |
| 4.3.2    | Southern California Association of Governments .....                   | 35        |
| 4.3.3    | San Bernardino County Policy Plan .....                                | 35        |
| 4.3.4    | County of San Bernardino Regional Greenhouse Gas Reduction Plan .....  | 36        |
| 4.4      | California Energy Commission’s (CEC) Opt-in Certification Program..... | 36        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Thresholds of Significance .....</b>                                | <b>37</b> |
| 5.1      | Air Quality.....                                                       | 37        |
| 5.1.1    | Carbon Monoxide Hotspots.....                                          | 38        |
| 5.1.2    | Toxic Air Contaminants.....                                            | 39        |
| 5.2      | Greenhouse Gases.....                                                  | 39        |
| 5.3      | Displaced Grid Electricity Emissions .....                             | 40        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Methodology.....</b>                                                | <b>41</b> |
| 6.1      | Construction Emissions .....                                           | 41        |
| 6.1.1    | Construction Assumptions.....                                          | 41        |
| 6.2      | Operational Emissions .....                                            | 43        |
| 6.3      | Greenhouse Gas.....                                                    | 46        |
| 6.4      | Toxic Air Contaminants Impacts (Construction and Operations) .....     | 46        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Impact Analysis .....</b>                                           | <b>47</b> |
| 7.1      | Applicant-Proposed Measures .....                                      | 47        |
| 7.2      | Environmental Impacts.....                                             | 48        |
| 7.3      | Cumulative Impacts.....                                                | 57        |
| 7.3.1    | Air Quality .....                                                      | 57        |
| 7.3.2    | Greenhouse Gas Emissions.....                                          | 58        |
| 7.4      | Air Quality Construction Management Plan .....                         | 58        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>Literature Cited .....</b>                                          | <b>60</b> |

## Appendices

|            |                                                                                                                                |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| APPENDIX A | CalEEMod Results – Air Pollutant and GHG Emission Calculations                                                                 |
| APPENDIX B | Baseline Environmental Consulting Air Quality Technical Report Memorandum                                                      |
| APPENDIX C | Baseline Environmental Consulting Supplemental Air Quality Analysis for Battery<br>Energy Storage System Thermal Runaway Event |
| APPENDIX D | CATL EnerC Plus BESS UL 9540A Test Report (Confidential)                                                                       |

## Figures

|           |                            |   |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|
| Figure 1. | Project site vicinity..... | 6 |
| Figure 2. | Site plan.....             | 7 |

## **Tables**

|                                                                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1. State and Federal Ambient Air Quality Standards.....                                              | 14 |
| Table 2. Federal and State Ambient Air Quality Attainment Status.....                                      | 16 |
| Table 3. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary – Trona Monitoring Station.....                 | 17 |
| Table 4. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary – Barstow Monitoring Station.....               | 18 |
| Table 5. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary - Ridgecrest – Ward Monitoring<br>Station ..... | 18 |
| Table 6. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary - Fontana Monitoring Station .....              | 18 |
| Table 7. California Greenhouse Gas Inventory.....                                                          | 19 |
| Table 8. Global Warming Potentials.....                                                                    | 23 |
| Table 9. MDAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds.....                                                   | 37 |
| Table 10. Construction Anticipated Schedule, Trips, and Equipment .....                                    | 42 |
| Table 11. Unmitigated Construction Emissions Summary .....                                                 | 49 |
| Table 12. Unmitigated Operational Emissions Summary.....                                                   | 50 |
| Table 13. Estimated Daily and Annual Construction Greenhouse Gas Emissions.....                            | 55 |
| Table 14. Estimated Annual Operational GHG Emissions.....                                                  | 55 |

*This page intentionally left blank*

## **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

|                          |                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | micrograms per cubic meter                            |
| AB                       | Assembly Bill                                         |
| AC                       | alternating current                                   |
| APCO                     | Air Pollution Control Officer                         |
| APM                      | applicant-proposed measure                            |
| AQMP                     | Air Quality Management Plan                           |
| AVERT                    | Avoided Emissions and geneRation Tool                 |
| BESS                     | battery energy storage system                         |
| BLM                      | Bureau of Land Management                             |
| CAA                      | Clean Air Act                                         |
| CAAQS                    | California Ambient Air Quality Standards              |
| CalEEMod                 | California Emission Estimator Model                   |
| CalEPA                   | California Environmental Protection Agency            |
| CAP                      | Climate Action Plan                                   |
| CAPCOA                   | California Air Pollution Control Officers Association |
| CARB                     | California Air Resources Board                        |
| CAT                      | California Action Team                                |
| CCAA                     | California Clean Air Act                              |
| CCR                      | California Code of Regulations                        |
| CEC                      | California Energy Commission                          |
| CEQA                     | California Environmental Quality Act                  |
| $\text{CH}_4$            | methane                                               |
| CO                       | carbon monoxide                                       |
| $\text{CO}_2$            | carbon dioxide                                        |
| $\text{CO}_2\text{e}$    | carbon dioxide equivalent                             |
| DC                       | direct current                                        |
| DCP                      | Dust Control Plan                                     |
| DPM                      | diesel particulate matter                             |
| EO                       | Executive Order                                       |
| EPA                      | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                  |
| GHG                      | greenhouse gas                                        |
| GHG Plan                 | San Bernardino County Greenhouse Gas Reduction Plan   |
| GWP                      | global warming potential                              |
| $\text{H}_2\text{S}$     | hydrogen sulfide                                      |
| HFC                      | hydrofluorocarbon                                     |

|                   |                                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| HVAC              | heating, ventilation, and air conditioning                  |
| I-15              | Interstate 15                                               |
| IPCC              | Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change                   |
| kV                | kilovolt                                                    |
| LADWP             | Los Angeles Department of Water and Power                   |
| LCFS              | Low Carbon Fuel Standard                                    |
| MDAB              | Mojave Desert Air Basin                                     |
| MDAQMD            | Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District               |
| MMT               | million metric tons                                         |
| MT                | metric ton                                                  |
| MW                | megawatt                                                    |
| MWh               | megawatt-hour                                               |
| N <sub>2</sub> O  | nitrous oxide                                               |
| NAAQS             | National Ambient Air Quality Standards                      |
| NCDC              | National Climatic Data Center                               |
| NESHAP            | National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants    |
| NO <sub>2</sub>   | nitrogen dioxide                                            |
| NO <sub>x</sub>   | oxides of nitrogen                                          |
| O <sub>3</sub>    | ozone                                                       |
| OEHHA             | California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment |
| OPR               | Governor's Office of Planning and Research                  |
| PFC               | perfluorocarbon                                             |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter        |
| PM <sub>10</sub>  | particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter         |
| ppb               | parts per billion                                           |
| ppm               | parts per million                                           |
| project           | Soda Mountain Solar Project                                 |
| PV                | photovoltaic                                                |
| RPS               | Renewable Portfolio Standard                                |
| RTP               | Regional Transportation Plan                                |
| SB                | Senate Bill                                                 |
| SCAG              | Southern California Association of Governments              |
| SCAQMD            | South Coast Air Quality Management District                 |
| SCOTUS            | Supreme Court of the United States                          |
| SCS               | Sustainable Communities Strategy                            |
| SF <sub>6</sub>   | sulfur hexafluoride                                         |
| SIP               | State Implementation Plan                                   |

|                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| SO <sub>2</sub> | sulfur dioxide                 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | sulfur oxides                  |
| SWCA            | SWCA Environmental Consultants |
| TAC             | toxic air contaminant          |
| TRU             | transport refrigeration unit   |
| TSCA            | Toxic Substances Control Act   |
| VOC             | volatile organic compound      |
| ZEV             | Zero Emission Vehicle          |

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report analyzes potential air quality and climate change impacts related to the Soda Mountain Solar Project. All analyses have been conducted to comply with Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District (MDAQMD) requirements for air quality and climate change assessments and satisfy the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The findings are as follows:

- The project's unmitigated emissions during construction and operations would not exceed MDAQMD annual or daily significance emissions thresholds.
- The project includes an applicant committed measures (APM1-9) to further reduce emissions and comply with MDAQMD rules.
- The project would not result in significant elevated health risks at sensitive receptors due to proximity to nearby pollution sources.
- The project's carbon monoxide (CO) emissions during long-term project operations would not create any new or exacerbate any existing CO hot spots.
- The project would be consistent with rules, regulations, emission control strategies and air quality plans set forth by MDAQMD.
- The project would be consistent with the AB 32 scoping plan strategies, CARB's emission reduction strategy presented in the Scoping Plans, and the San Bernardino County Policy Plan and GHG Plan.
- The project implementation would help California meet its RPS requirements.
- The project would not result in a cumulatively considerable air quality or greenhouse gas impact.

*This page intentionally left blank*

# **1 INTRODUCTION**

SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) prepared this air quality and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions technical report in support of the proposed Soda Mountain Solar Project (project). The project would be developed by Soda Mountain Solar, LLC (applicant). The project site is located in unincorporated San Bernardino County, California, approximately 50 miles northeast of Barstow (Figure 1).

The purpose of this report is to explain the methodologies used to evaluate the effects of the proposed construction, operation, maintenance, and decommissioning of a utility-scale solar photovoltaic (PV) electrical generating and storage facility and associated infrastructure project on ambient air quality and GHG emissions. This air quality technical report provides a summary of the air pollutant and GHG emissions calculation methodologies, a summary of the mitigation measures assumed, and the results of the air pollutant and GHG emissions calculations.

The project site is located within the Mojave Desert Air Basin (MDAB), under the jurisdiction of the Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District (MDAQMD). The evaluation of project impacts was conducted as recommended by the MDAQMD California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidance dated February 2020 (MDAQMD 2020), which is incorporated into this technical document by reference.

## **2 PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION**

### **2.1 Project Location**

The project is located entirely on federally owned land managed by the BLM. The 2,670-acre project site is located approximately 7 miles southwest of the community of Baker in unincorporated San Bernardino County, California (Figures 2-3 and 2-4), approximately 50 miles northeast of Barstow. The project site is located in portions of Sections 1 and 11–14, Township 12 North, Range 7 East; Sections 25, Township 13 North, Range 7 East; Sections 6, 7, and 18, Township 12 North, Range 8 East; Sections 17 – 21, 29-32, Township 13 North, Range 8 East,, San Bernardino Meridian, California.

The project would occupy the alluvial valley dividing the northern and southern portions of the Soda Mountains in the Mojave Desert. The project site is composed of rural desert land and is almost entirely undeveloped.

The project is bounded directly to the east by the Mojave National Preserve (administered by the National Park Service) and BLM-managed land, including the Razor Off-Highway Vehicle (OHV) recreation area at the southeast corner. Razor Road, an unimproved BLM public access road, runs from the southwest corner of the site and splits into two forks. I-15, the former Arrowhead Trail Highway, runs along the western boundary of the project site, with Razor Road Services Shell Oil gas station located off I-15 southwest of the project site, along the access road to the project site.

The project is not situated close to any non-residential sensitive receptors, such as schools, hospitals, daycare centers, or long-term care establishments. The nearest schools, Baker Elementary, Middle, and High Schools, are over 6.5 miles away, situated in the northeastern part of Baker. The closest residences to the project location can be found next to the Razor Road service station, roughly 260 feet southwest of the proposed boundary. This area encompasses a stand-alone house and accommodation for four workers.

## **2.2 Project Description**

The project proposes to construct, operate, maintain, and decommission a proposed 300-megawatt (MW) photovoltaic (PV) solar facility located on approximately 2,670 acres. The approximate disturbance acreage for the project would be 2,112 acres. As shown in Figure 2, the project components are as follows:

1. The solar plant site (i.e., all facilities that create a footprint in and around the field of solar panels, including the solar field consisting of solar power arrays identified as the East Array and South Arrays 1, 2, and 3), operation and maintenance (O&M) buildings and structures, stormwater infrastructure, and related infrastructure and improvements.
2. A substation and switchyard for interconnection to the existing transmission system.
3. Gen-tie line connecting project substation, switchyard, and 500-kV Mead-Adelanto line.
4. Approximately 300 MW/1,200 MWh of battery energy storage system (BESS) across 18 acres.

The project would operate 24 hours per day year-round and would generate electricity during daylight hours when the sun is shining. The project would generate up to 300 MW of renewable energy and include up to 300 MW of battery storage. The project would generate and deliver solar-generated power to the regional electrical grid through an interconnection with the existing Mead-Adelanto 500- kilovolt (kV) transmission line operated by Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP).

### **2.2.1 Solar Panel Arrays and Support Structures**

Solar cells, also called photovoltaic (PV) cells, convert sunlight directly into electricity (voltage), which is called the “PV effect.” PV cells are located on panels; rows of solar panels form an array. The PV modules are uniformly dark in color, non-reflective, and designed to be highly absorptive of all light that strikes their glass surfaces. Arrays controlled by a single motor create a system called a single-axis solar tracker, which rotates throughout the day to increase total solar exposure. For the project, hundreds of solar trackers would be interconnected to form a utility-scale PV system.

The single-axis solar tracker would be mounted on structures supported by steel piles (e.g., cylindrical pipes, H-beams, or similar), which would be driven into the soil using pile/vibratory/rotary driving technique. Driven pier foundations are a “concrete-free” foundation solution that would result in minimal site disturbance and facilitate site reclamation during decommissioning. Most pier foundations would be driven to approximate depths of 6 to 12 feet deep depending upon the required embedment depth. The piles would be spaced 10 to 15 feet apart. The support structure would be elevated at least 1 foot above the base flood elevation and approximately 6 to 12 feet tall, depending on site topography.

Solar panels would be electrically connected using string wiring secured to the panel support system. String wiring terminates at PV array combiner boxes or load break disconnect boxes, which are lockable electrical boxes mounted on or near an array’s support structure. Output wires from combiner boxes would be routed along an underground trench system approximately 3 to 6 feet deep and 1 to 6 feet wide, including trench and disturbed area, to the central inverter pads. Inverters are a key component of solar PV power-generating facilities because they convert the solar panel's direct current (DC) power into AC power and step up the voltage for use with the transmission network. The output voltage of the inverters would be stepped up from 600 to 1,200V DC to 34.5kV AC power and transmitted by underground collection lines to the project substation..

### **2.2.2 Substation and Switchyard**

The 140,000-square-foot high-voltage substation would be located adjacent to Area 1 and Area 2 on a raised gravel pad and would have a maximum height of 35 feet (see Figure 2). The substation would include the main Generation Step Up (GSU) transformer, high-voltage circuit breakers, switches, meters, instrumentation transformers, relay equipment, a control enclosure, and related equipment. The substation equipment would be mounted on concrete foundations and steel structures (hot dip galvanized or weathering steel).

All the underground 34.5-kV collection lines would be combined at the substation, and the voltage would be stepped up to 500 kV via the GSU transformer. All interconnection equipment, including the control room, would be installed aboveground on concrete foundations and steel structures within the substation footprint.

Power to the project substation control enclosure would be provided primarily by a station service transformer (roughly 50 kilovolt amps [kVA]) located within the substation yard. The control enclosure would be equipped with a backup battery and an energy management system capable of powering the control enclosure for 48 hours in the event of an outage. In the event of a prolonged outage, a secondary power source will be provided via an underground connection to Kramer 115-kV sub-transmission line owned by SCE, which runs parallel to I-15.

The switchyard would be set on an approximately 234,300-square-foot raised gravel pad and would have a maximum height of 100 feet. The switchyard would be located 0.8-mile northwest of I-15, adjacent to the LADWP Mead-Adelanto 500-kV transmission line ROW. The switchyard would include the High Voltage Bus Structure, high-voltage circuit breakers, switches, instrumentation transformers, relay equipment, a control enclosure, and related equipment. Like the substation, the switchyard equipment would be mounted on concrete foundations and steel structures (hot dip galvanized or weathering steel).

Power to the switching station control enclosure would be provided primarily by a station service transformer (roughly 50 kVA) located within the substation yard. The control enclosure would be equipped with a backup battery and an energy management system capable of powering the control enclosure for 48 hours in the event of an outage. In the event of a prolonged outage, a secondary power source will be provided via an underground connection to Kramer 115-kV sub-transmission line owned by SCE, which runs parallel to I-15.

### **2.2.3 Gen-tie Line**

The approximately 1-mile 500-kV gen-tie line would be designed in accordance with LADWP design standards including required right-of-way (ROW) width. The gen-tie would also use eleven tubular steel pole support structures and six lattice towers, all of which would be approximately 160 feet high. A small segment of the gen-tie line, approximately 450 feet, would go under I-15 near an existing Caltrans culvert. On either end of this underground section there would be riser towers and transition to overhead tower structures. Both the underground section of the gen-tie line and the riser towers would be designed in accordance with General Order 128.

### **2.2.4 Battery Energy Storage System**

A BESS absorbs, holds, and then reinjects electricity into the electrical grid. The project is anticipated to include up to 300 MW/1,200 MWh of BESS for dispatch into the local electrical grid via the same point of interconnection as the solar arrays. The BESS would be located adjacent to the substation and Area 1. Up to 18 acres may be utilized for the BESS throughout the project site at full buildout.

The BESS containers would house the batteries described above, as well as the BESS unit controllers. There would also be a site controller, located in a pad mount enclosure within the BESS yard. The BESS site controller is a multilevel control system for the battery modules, power conversion system, medium-voltage system, and up to the point of connection with the electrical grid. The controllers ensure that the BESS effectively mimics conventional turbine generators when responding to grid emergency conditions. The BESS enclosure would also house required heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) and fire protection systems. The battery storage containers would be built using standard International Organization for Standardization (ISO) shipping containers, and each would measure approximately 20 feet in length, 6 feet in width, and 8 feet in height, although other smaller form-factor structures exist that may be used. The containers would be painted Sudan Brown.

The safety system would include a fire detection, alarm, and suppression control system that would be triggered automatically when the system senses imminent fire danger. A fire suppression control system would be provided within each on-site battery enclosure. The safety system would use either a waterless evaporating fluid, a sustainable clean agent (not a hydrofluorocarbon clean agent), or an alternative suppression agent, such as an inert gas. The control system would also notify the project operators and could be configured to notify local first responders as well.

The battery energy storage system (BESS) units are fully certified to the most rigorous international safety standards including UL 9540A - Standard Test Method for Evaluating Thermal Runaway Fire Propagation in Battery Energy Storage Systems. The BESS that will be utilized for this project is the Tesla MegaPack 2XL and a copy of the UL 9540A report, including measured emissions of criteria air pollutants, toxic air contaminants, greenhouse gases (GHG), and hazardous materials, is provided in Attachment A of Appendix C (confidential). In addition, Appendix D is the UL 9540A test report for the CATL EnerC Plus BESS, which provides the number of modules in the BESS and the number of cells in the module (page 4).

### **2.2.5 Operations and Maintenance**

The following permanent buildings would be constructed as part of the project:

1. Operation and maintenance building (approximate dimensions: 5,000 square feet, 30 feet high)
2. Maintenance facility (approximate dimensions: 2,400 square feet, 35 feet high)
3. Warehouse facility (approximate dimensions: 5,000 square feet, 35 feet high)
4. Substation (approximate dimensions: 140,000 square feet)

The operation and maintenance building, maintenance facility, and warehouse facility would all be located at the southwest corner of the site. The operation and maintenance building may consist of offices, a restroom, and a storage area and would include an HVAC system. Parking areas would be located adjacent to the buildings described above, in the southwest corner of the site. The parking areas are not expected to exceed approximately 0.33 acre, or 13,200 square feet. Parking would be provided for the anticipated regular employees during project operation, for visitors, and for other equipment anticipated to be on-site at any time.

Primary operational access to the project site would be provided via a gated entrance off Rasor Road, which can be accessed approximately 250 feet south from the I-15 northbound off-ramp. The project would maintain and improve the existing Rasor Road that runs from I-15 eastward to the Rasor OHV recreation area. Northwest of I-15, the project would construct an access road up to 26 feet wide underneath the gen-tie line to access the gen-tie line and switchyard. All project components would be

surrounded by warning signage, perimeter security fencing, desert tortoise exclusionary fencing, and perimeter security cameras.

Lighting would be provided at the Razor Road site entrance, operation and maintenance building, substation, and switchyard. Exterior security lighting would be installed to provide safe access to project facilities as well as visual surveillance. Some portable lighting also could be required for essential nighttime maintenance activities. All lighting would be kept to the minimum required for safety and security; sensors, motion detectors, and switches would be used to keep lighting turned off when not required. All lights would be downward, shielded, and directed so as to minimize light exposure.

Operational needs at the site include monitoring and optimizing the power generated by the solar arrays and interconnection with the transmission lines, operating the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system, troubleshooting the collector lines and repairing damaged cables, replacing PV panels, and conducting panel-washing activities periodically through the year. Additional maintenance would be required to maintain the administrative buildings, fencing and signage, roadways, and other ancillary facilities at the site. The project substation would be uncrewed during operation; however, a workforce of approximately 2 to 4 personnel would visit the substation as needed for maintenance, equipment operation, and/or security.

Project operation would require water for dust control, panel washing, and fire protection. Water used for construction would be supplied by a private groundwater well in Baker, San Bernardino County. This water would be trucked in from these wells and installed in three permanent water storage tanks to support project operations. Approximately three 10,000-gallon water tanks would be installed on a high point near the operation and maintenance building to provide storage of panel-washing water. Water would be used to clean the PV panels; dust and dirt buildup reduces the amount of incoming solar radiation striking the active PV layer within the panel. To reduce this effect, panel washing with water stored in the three 10,000-gallon water tanks would be conducted three times per year over a 3-week period during operations, or additionally as necessitated. The water would drain by gravity to panel-washing trucks for use. The project estimates that each panel washing, including additional miscellaneous operational water needs, would require approximately 2.8 acre-feet (912,384 gallons) of water per year. In total, an estimated 5.6 acre-feet per year of water would be used for panel washing, dust control and suppression during operation.



Figure 1. Project site vicinity.

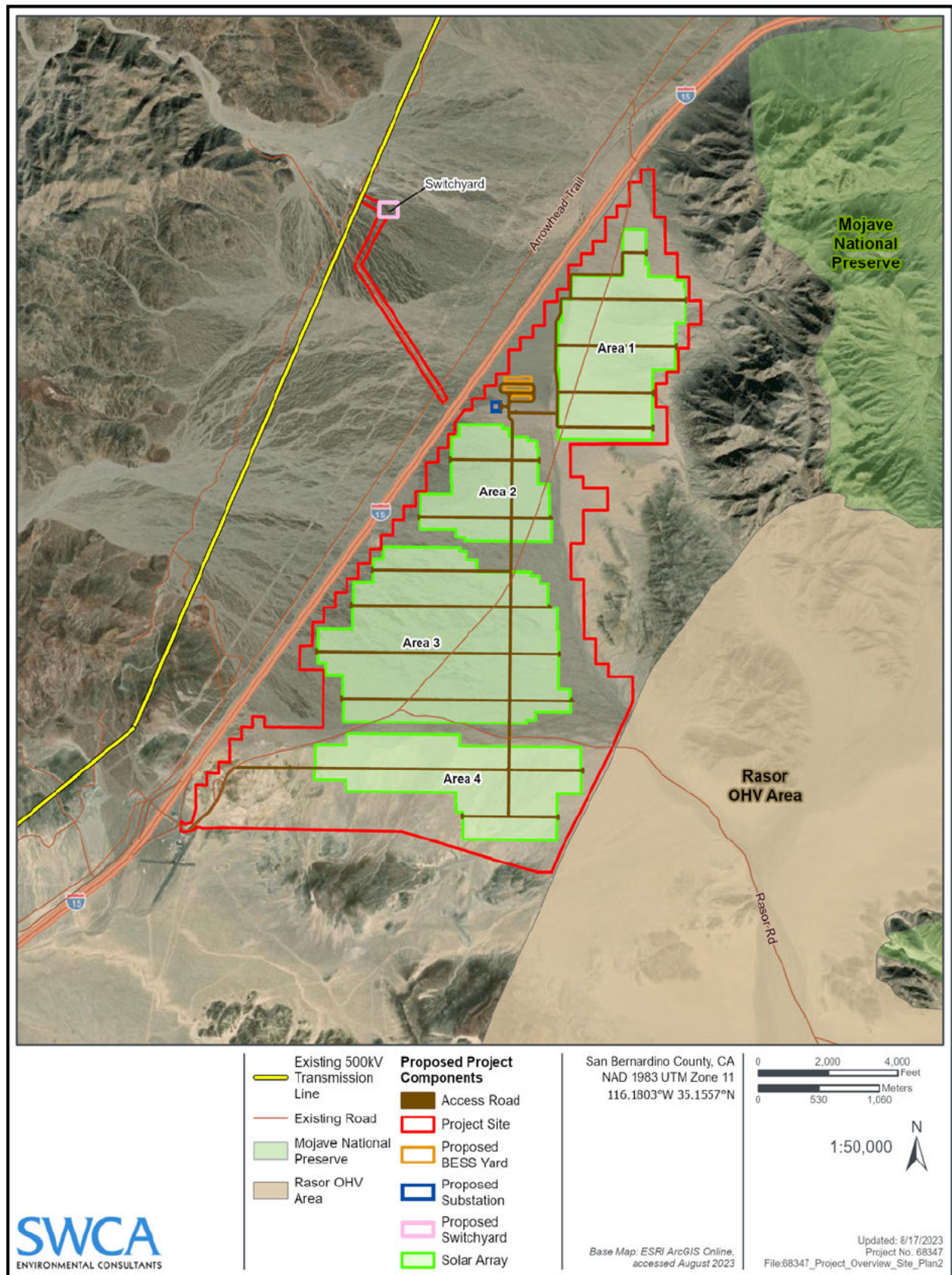


Figure 2. Site plan.

## **2.3 Construction Time Frame and Phasing**

Construction of the project, from mobilization to the site to final completion, is expected to occur over an approximately 18-month period, assumed to occur from March 2026 until the end of August 2027.<sup>1</sup> The project would be constructed in four stages: 1) site preparation and grading (including mobilization, site preparation, grading, fencing, preparation of roads and laydown areas, and installation of measures in the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as well as erosion control features); 2) structural construction (including the installation of solar array structural components including piles, racking systems, and foundations); 3) solar array installation (including installation of solar and BESS inverters, solar panels, battery storage systems, and ancillary equipment, and would also include trenching activities to install cables and other electrical equipment); and 4) inspections, testing, and commissioning. Stage 1 would be from months 1 to 8, Stage 2 would be from months 4 to 12, Stage 3 would occur during months 10 to 16, and Stage 4 would occur during months 15 to 18. The typical construction work schedule is expected to be from 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

All construction activities, including construction staging of equipment, would be situated entirely within the project site, and access to the site will be from a north-bound exit off I-15 via a gated entrance off Razor Road. Typical construction equipment would be used during all phases of project construction; would be stored within the staging area; and would potentially include air compressors, backhoes, cranes, a drill rig, loaders, trenchers, and water trucks. Grading of up to 2,112 acres and other types of ground treatment would be conducted outside of existing major drainage channels and would not involve substantial changes to site topography. Once construction is complete, the topography beneath the solar panels would generally be the same as the baseline condition except in areas where soil has been compacted or rocks and isolated surface undulations have been removed by grading. Native vegetation would be allowed to reestablish naturally and would be trimmed during operation as necessary. Grubbing and grading would be required across a majority of the site to level rough or undulating areas of the site and to prepare soils for concrete foundations for substation equipment, inverters, BESS, and the operation and maintenance buildings. Grubbing would involve the removal of vegetation from the construction site, while grading would include earthwork to achieve a certain base or slope. There would be approximately 630,000 cubic yards of cut and 180,100 cubic yards of fill, thus requiring approximately 449,900 cubic yards of export. Construction would generate solid waste. All waste generated during construction would be stored in wind-proof and wildlife-proof containers that periodically would be transported to an off-site disposal facility authorized to accept the waste.

Construction of the solar arrays would begin with the installation of array support posts. Once the support structures are in place, solar panels would be attached to the support frame. The assembled groups of solar panels would be wired together into strings through connectors on the back of the modules. Assembled panel sections then would be connected to combiner boxes located throughout the arrays that would deliver power to the inverter. Output wires from combiner boxes would be routed along an underground trench system, approximately 3 to 4 feet deep and 1 to 3 feet wide, to the inverters and transformer pads. Inverters would be mounted on concrete pads or driven piles. Inverters and transformers would be brought in by tractor-trailers through the Razor Road site entrance and delivered directly to the mounting pad sites. Construction of the project substation, switchyard, and interconnection to the Mead-Adelanto 500-kV transmission line would occur concurrently with the construction of the solar arrays.

---

<sup>1</sup> The analysis assumes a construction start date of March 2025, which represents the earliest date construction would initiate. Assuming the earliest start date for construction represents the conservative-case scenario for criteria air pollutant emissions because equipment and vehicle emission factors for later years would be slightly less due to more stringent standards for in-use off-road equipment and heavy-duty trucks, as well as fleet turnover replacing older equipment and vehicles in later years.

Buried electrical lines for DC array wiring and AC wiring between inverters and transformers would then be installed using trenching machines.

As described in Section 7 below, the applicant would develop a Dust Control Plan (DCP) that describes all applicable dust control measures to address construction-related dust (MDAQMD 2020). Dust control measures would include watering roads twice per day and enforcing a maximum speed limit of 15 miles per hour on unpaved roads. Water would be needed primarily for dust control and soil compaction during the first 90 days of grading activities, with small amounts used for sanitary and other purposes. During Stage 1 and Stage 2 of construction, which includes the 90-day grading period, the project would require approximately 200,000 gpd, or approximately 336 acre-feet per year. Water requirements in the second year of construction are expected to be less than 110 acre-feet per year, or half of the requirement of the first year of construction. Five temporary water tanks of 100,000 gallons each would be brought on-site by truck to store water in anticipation of construction water needs. The tanks would be housed on trailers located along access roads or within areas that have been cleared for installation of project components. The tanks may be moved around the site as construction progresses and would be used to fill on-site water trucks. Water used for construction would be supplied by a private groundwater well in Baker, San Bernardino County. The water storage tanks would be removed after construction. According to the project's transportation analysis, there would be a maximum of 600 one-way worker trips and 234 one-way haul truck trips (200 heavy duty and 34 water trucks) per day for project construction (Appendix A).

### **3 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING**

The project is located in unincorporated San Bernardino County within the MDAB, which encompasses a 21,000-square-mile area that includes the majority of San Bernardino County, the eastern portion of Kern County, the eastern portion of Riverside County, and the northeastern portion of Los Angeles County. The MDAB is composed of four California air districts: MDAQMD, the Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District, the Eastern Kern Air Pollution Control District, and the eastern portion of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). MDAQMD has jurisdiction within the San Bernardino County portion of MDAB. The ambient concentrations of air pollutants are determined by the amount of emissions released by the sources of air pollutants and the atmosphere's ability to transport and dilute such emissions. Natural factors that affect transport and dilution include terrain, wind, atmospheric stability, and sunlight. Therefore, existing air quality conditions in the area are determined by such natural factors as topography, meteorology, and climate, in addition to the emissions released by existing air pollutant sources.

### **3.1 Overview of Air Pollution and Potential Health Effects**

#### **3.1.1 Criteria Air Pollutants**

Both the federal and state governments have established ambient air quality standards for outdoor concentrations of specific pollutants in order to protect public health and welfare. These pollutants are referred to as "criteria air pollutants," and the national and state standards have been set at levels considered safe to protect public health, including the health of sensitive populations such as asthmatics, children, and the elderly, with a margin of safety; and to protect public welfare, including protection against decreased visibility and damage to animals, crops, vegetation, and buildings.

Certain air pollutants have been recognized to cause notable health problems and consequential damage to the environment, either directly or in reaction with other pollutants due to their presence in elevated concentrations in the atmosphere. Such pollutants have been identified and regulated as part of the overall

endeavor to prevent further deterioration and facilitate improvement in the air quality with the MDAB. The criteria air pollutants for which national and state standards have been promulgated and which are most relevant to current air quality planning and regulation in the MDAB and MDAQMD include carbon monoxide (CO), ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), particulate matter, nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), lead, sulfates, and hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S). These pollutants, as well as volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and toxic air contaminants (TACs), are discussed in the following paragraphs. The national and state criteria pollutants and the applicable ambient air quality standards are listed in Table 1.

### **3.1.1.1 OZONE**

O<sub>3</sub> is a strong-smelling, pale blue, reactive, toxic chemical gas consisting of three oxygen atoms. It is a secondary pollutant formed in the atmosphere by a photochemical process involving the sun's energy and O<sub>3</sub> precursors. These precursors are mainly oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>) and VOCs. The maximum effects of precursor emissions on O<sub>3</sub> concentrations usually occur several hours after they are emitted and many miles from the source. Meteorology and terrain play major roles in O<sub>3</sub> formation, and ideal conditions occur during summer and early autumn on days with low wind speeds or stagnant air, warm temperatures, and cloudless skies. O<sub>3</sub> exists in the upper atmosphere O<sub>3</sub> layer (stratospheric ozone) and at the Earth's surface in the troposphere (ozone). The O<sub>3</sub> regulated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the California Air Resources Board (CARB) as a criteria air pollutant is produced close to the ground level, where people live, exercise, and breathe. Ground-level O<sub>3</sub> is a harmful air pollutant that causes numerous adverse health effects and is thus considered "bad" O<sub>3</sub>. Stratospheric, or "good" O<sub>3</sub> occurs naturally in the upper atmosphere, where it reduces the amount of ultraviolet light (i.e., solar radiation) entering the Earth's atmosphere. Without the protection of the beneficial stratospheric O<sub>3</sub> layer, plant and animal life would be seriously harmed.

O<sub>3</sub> in the troposphere causes numerous adverse health effects; short-term exposures (lasting for a few hours) can result in breathing pattern changes, reduction of breathing capacity, increased susceptibility to infections, inflammation of the lung tissue, and some immunological changes (EPA 2022a). These health problems are particularly acute in sensitive receptors such as the sick, the elderly, and young children.

### **3.1.1.2 NITROGEN DIOXIDE**

NO<sub>2</sub> is a brownish, highly reactive gas that is present in all urban atmospheres. The major mechanism for the formation of NO<sub>2</sub> in the atmosphere is the oxidation of the primary air pollutant nitric oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O), which is a colorless, odorless gas. NO<sub>x</sub> plays a major role, together with VOCs, in the atmospheric reactions that produce O<sub>3</sub>. NO<sub>x</sub> is formed from fuel combustion under high temperature or pressure. In addition, NO<sub>x</sub> is an important precursor to acid rain and may affect both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. The two major emissions sources are transportation and stationary fuel combustion sources such as electric utility and industrial boilers.

NO<sub>2</sub> can irritate the lungs, cause bronchitis and pneumonia, and lower resistance to respiratory infections (EPA 2022a).

### **3.1.1.3 CARBON MONOXIDE**

CO is a colorless, odorless gas formed by the incomplete combustion of hydrocarbon, or fossil fuels. CO is emitted almost exclusively from motor vehicles, power plants, refineries, industrial boilers, ships, aircraft, and trains. In urban areas automobile exhaust accounts for the majority of CO emissions. CO is a nonreactive air pollutant that dissipates relatively quickly; therefore, ambient CO concentrations generally follow the spatial and temporal distributions of vehicular traffic. CO concentrations are influenced by local meteorological conditions—primarily wind speed, topography, and atmospheric stability. CO from

motor vehicle exhaust can become locally concentrated when surface-based temperature inversions are combined with calm atmospheric conditions, which is a typical situation at dusk in urban areas from November to February. The highest levels of CO typically occur during the colder months of the year, when inversion conditions are more frequent.

In terms of adverse health effects, CO competes with oxygen, often replacing it in the blood, reducing the blood's ability to transport oxygen to vital organs. The results of excess CO exposure can include dizziness, fatigue, and impairment of central nervous system functions (EPA 2022a).

#### **3.1.1.4 SULFUR DIOXIDE**

SO<sub>2</sub> is a colorless, pungent gas formed primarily from incomplete combustion of sulfur-containing fossil fuels. The main sources of SO<sub>2</sub> are coal and oil used in power plants and industries; as such, the highest levels of SO<sub>2</sub> are generally found near large industrial complexes. In recent years, SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations have been reduced by the increasingly stringent controls placed on stationary source emissions of SO<sub>2</sub> and limits on the sulfur content of fuels.

SO<sub>2</sub> is an irritant gas that attacks the throat and lungs and can cause acute respiratory symptoms and diminished ventilator function in children. When combined with particulate matter, SO<sub>2</sub> can injure lung tissue and reduce visibility and the level of sunlight. SO<sub>2</sub> can also yellow plant leaves and erode iron and steel (EPA 2022a).

#### **3.1.1.5 PARTICULATE MATTER**

Particulate matter pollution consists of very small liquid and solid particles floating in the air, which can include smoke, soot, dust, salts, acids, and metals. Particulate matter can form when gases emitted from industries and motor vehicles undergo chemical reactions in the atmosphere. Particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) and particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM<sub>10</sub>) represent fractions of particulate matter. Coarse particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub>) is 10 microns or less in diameter and is about <sup>1</sup>/<sub>7</sub> the thickness of a human hair. Major sources of PM<sub>10</sub> include crushing or grinding operations; dust stirred up by vehicles traveling on roads; wood-burning stoves and fireplaces; dust from construction, landfills, and agriculture; wildfires and brush and waste burning; industrial sources; windblown dust from open lands; and atmospheric chemical and photochemical reactions. Fine particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) is 2.5 microns or less in diameter and is roughly <sup>1</sup>/<sub>28</sub> the diameter of a human hair. PM<sub>2.5</sub> results from fuel combustion (e.g., from motor vehicles and power generation and industrial facilities), residential fireplaces, and woodstoves. In addition, PM<sub>2.5</sub> can be formed in the atmosphere from gases such as sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), NO<sub>x</sub>, and VOCs.

PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> pose a greater health risk than larger-size particles. When inhaled, these tiny particles can penetrate the human respiratory system's natural defenses and damage the respiratory tract. PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> can increase the number and severity of asthma attacks, cause or aggravate bronchitis and other lung diseases, and reduce the body's ability to fight infections. Very small particles of substances such as lead, sulfates, and nitrates can cause lung damage directly or be absorbed into the bloodstream, causing damage elsewhere in the body. Additionally, these substances can transport adsorbed gases such as chlorides or ammonium into the lungs, also causing injury. Whereas PM<sub>10</sub> tends to collect in the upper portion of the respiratory system, PM<sub>2.5</sub> is so tiny that it can penetrate deeper into the lungs and damage lung tissue. Suspended particulates also damage and discolor surfaces on which they settle and produce haze and reduce regional visibility.

People with influenza, people with chronic respiratory and cardiovascular diseases, and the elderly may suffer worsening illness and premature death as a result of breathing particulate matter. People with

bronchitis can expect aggravated symptoms from breathing in particulate matter. Children may experience a decline in lung function due to breathing in PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> (EPA 2022a).

### **3.1.1.6 LEAD**

Lead in the atmosphere occurs as particulate matter. Sources of lead include leaded gasoline; the manufacturing of batteries, paints, ink, ceramics, and ammunition; and secondary lead smelters. Prior to 1978, mobile emissions were the primary source of atmospheric lead. Between 1978 and 1987, the phaseout of leaded gasoline reduced the overall inventory of airborne lead by nearly 95%. With the phaseout of leaded gasoline, secondary lead smelters, battery recycling, and manufacturing facilities are becoming lead-emissions sources of greater concern.

Prolonged exposure to atmospheric lead poses a serious threat to human health. Health effects associated with exposure to lead include gastrointestinal disturbances, anemia, kidney disease, and in severe cases, neuromuscular and neurological dysfunction. Of particular concern are low-level lead exposures during infancy and childhood. Such exposures are associated with decrements in neurobehavioral performance, including intelligence quotient (IQ) performance, psychomotor performance, reaction time, and growth. Children are highly susceptible to the effects of lead (EPA 2022a).

### **3.1.1.7 OTHERS**

**Sulfates.** Sulfates are the fully oxidized form of sulfur, which typically occur in combination with metals or hydrogen ions. Sulfates are produced from reactions of SO<sub>2</sub> in the atmosphere. Sulfates can result in respiratory impairment, as well as reduced visibility.

**Vinyl Chloride.** Vinyl chloride is a colorless gas with a mild, sweet odor, which has been detected near landfills, sewage plants, and hazardous waste sites, due to the microbial breakdown of chlorinated solvents. Short-term exposure to high levels of vinyl chloride in air can cause nervous system effects, such as dizziness, drowsiness, and headaches. Long-term exposure through inhalation can cause liver damage, including liver cancer.

**Hydrogen Sulfide.** H<sub>2</sub>S is a colorless and flammable gas that has a characteristic odor of rotten eggs. Sources of H<sub>2</sub>S include geothermal power plants, petroleum refineries, sewers, and sewage treatment plants. Exposure to H<sub>2</sub>S can result in nuisance odors, as well as headaches and breathing difficulties at higher concentrations.

## **3.1.2 Volatile Organic Compounds**

VOCs are typically formed from combustion of fuels and/or released through evaporation of organic liquids. Some VOCs are also classified by the state of California as TACs. Although there are no specific VOC ambient air quality standards, VOC is a prime component (along with NO<sub>x</sub>) of the photochemical processes by which such criteria pollutants as O<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and certain fine particles are formed. They are, thus, regulated as “precursors” to the formation of those criteria pollutants.

## **3.1.3 Toxic Air Contaminants**

TACs refer to a diverse group of “non-criteria” air pollutants that can affect human health but have not had ambient air quality standards established for them. This is not because they are fundamentally different from the pollutants discussed above but because their effects tend to be local rather than regional. TACs are identified by federal and state agencies based on a review of available scientific evidence. In the state of California, TACs are identified through a two-step process that was established in

1983 under the Toxic Air Contaminant Identification and Control Act. This two-step process of risk identification and risk management and reduction was designed to protect residents from the health effects of toxic substances in the air. In addition, the California Air Toxics “Hot Spots” Information and Assessment Act, Assembly Bill (AB) 2588, was enacted by the state legislature in 1987 to address public concern over the release of TACs into the atmosphere. The law requires facilities emitting toxic substances to provide local air pollution control districts with information that will allow an assessment of the air toxics problem, identification of air toxics emissions sources, location of resulting hot spots, notification of the public exposed to significant risk, and development of effective strategies to reduce potential risks to the public over 5 years.

The federal TACs are air pollutants that may cause or contribute to an increase in mortality or serious illness, or which may pose a hazard to human health, although there are no ambient standards established for TACs. Many pollutants are identified as TACs because of their potential to increase the risk of developing cancer or other acute (short-term) or chronic (long-term) health problems. For TACs that are known or suspected carcinogens, CARB has consistently found that there are no levels or thresholds below which exposure is risk free. Individual TACs vary greatly in the risks they present; at a given level of exposure, one TAC may pose a hazard that is many times greater than another. For certain TACs, a unit risk factor can be developed to evaluate cancer risk. For acute and chronic health effects, a similar factor, called a Hazard Index, is used to evaluate risk. TACs are identified and their toxicity is studied by the California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). Examples of TAC sources include industrial processes, dry cleaners, gasoline stations, paint and solvent operations, and fossil fuel combustion sources. The TAC that is relevant to the implementation of the project is diesel particulate matter (DPM).

DPM was identified as a TAC by CARB in August 1998 (CARB 1998). DPM is emitted from both mobile and stationary sources. In California, on-road, diesel-fueled vehicles contribute approximately 40% of the statewide total, with an additional 57% attributed to other mobile sources such as construction and mining equipment, agricultural equipment, and transport refrigeration units (TRUs). Stationary sources, contributing about 3% of emissions, include shipyards, warehouses, heavy-equipment repair yards, and oil and gas production operations. Emissions from these sources are from diesel-fueled internal combustion engines. Stationary sources that report DPM emissions also include heavy construction, manufacturers of asphalt paving materials and blocks, and diesel-fueled electrical generation facilities.

Exposure to DPM can have immediate health effects. DPM can have a range of health effects including irritation of eyes, throat, and lungs, causing headaches, lightheadedness, and nausea. Exposure to DPM also causes inflammation in the lungs, which may aggravate chronic respiratory symptoms and increase the frequency or intensity of asthma attacks. Children, the elderly, and people with emphysema, asthma, and chronic heart and lung disease are especially sensitive to fine-particle pollution. In California, DPM has been identified as a carcinogen.

CARB has adopted and implemented a number of regulations to reduce emissions of DPM from stationary and mobile sources. Several of these regulatory programs affect medium- and heavy-duty diesel trucks that represent the bulk of DPM emissions from California highways. These regulations include the solid waste collection vehicle rule, in-use public and utility fleets, and the heavy-duty diesel truck and bus regulations. In 2008, CARB approved a new regulation to reduce emissions of DPM and NO<sub>x</sub> from existing on-road, heavy-duty, diesel-fueled vehicles, including those used at construction sites. The regulation requires affected vehicles to meet specific performance requirements between 2014 and 2023, with all affected diesel vehicles required to have 2010 model-year engines or equivalent by 2023. Therefore, as of January 1, 2023, all trucks and buses are 2010 or newer model year engines.

Naturally occurring asbestos areas are identified based on the type of rock found in the area. Asbestos-containing rocks found in California are ultramafic rocks, including serpentine rocks. Asbestos has been designated a TAC by CARB and is a known carcinogen. When this material is disturbed in connection with construction, grading, quarrying, or surface mining operations, asbestos containing dust can be generated. Exposure to asbestos can result in adverse health effects such as lung cancer, mesothelioma (cancer of the linings of the lungs and abdomen), and asbestosis (scarring of lung tissues that results in constricted breathing) (Van Gosen and Clinkenbeard 2011).

Naturally occurring asbestos is prevalent in at least 44 of California's 58 counties. Asbestos is the name for a group of naturally occurring silicate minerals. Asbestos may be found in serpentine, other ultramafic, and volcanic rock. When rock containing naturally occurring asbestos is broken or crushed, asbestos may become released and become airborne, causing a potential health hazard. To reduce exposure to asbestos when these soils are disturbed, CARB adopted the Airborne Toxic Control Measure for Construction, Grading, Quarrying and Surface Mining Operations. This statewide regulation is applicable to grading or any other projects disturbing soil in areas of California where asbestos may exist, as determined by the California Geological Survey. The Airborne Toxic Control Measure applies to any size construction project, although there are additional notification requirements for projects that exceed 1 acre. The project is not located in a geologic setting with a potential for asbestos to occur; therefore, asbestos will not be an issue for this project (CARB 2000a).

**Table 1. State and Federal Ambient Air Quality Standards**

| Pollutant                                         | Averaging Time          | California Standards                                          | National Standards                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                   |                         |                                                               | Primary                            | Secondary                          |
| Ozone (O <sub>3</sub> )                           | 1 hour                  | 0.09 ppm (180 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                             | –                                  | Same as Primary                    |
|                                                   | 8 hour                  | 0.070 ppm (137 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                            | 0.070 ppm (137 µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |                                    |
| Respirable particulate matter (PM <sub>10</sub> ) | 24 hour                 | 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup>                                          | 150 µg/m <sup>3</sup>              | Same as Primary                    |
|                                                   | Annual mean             | 20 µg/m <sup>3</sup>                                          | –                                  |                                    |
| Fine particulate matter (PM <sub>2.5</sub> )      | 24 hour                 | –                                                             | 35 µg/m <sup>3</sup>               | Same as Primary                    |
|                                                   | Annual mean             | 12 µg/m <sup>3</sup>                                          | 9.0 µg/m <sup>3</sup>              | 15 µg/m <sup>3</sup>               |
| Carbon monoxide (CO)                              | 1 hour                  | 20 ppm (23 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                                | 35 ppm (40 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )     | –                                  |
|                                                   | 8 hour                  | 9.0 ppm (10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )                               | 9 ppm (10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )      | –                                  |
| Nitrogen dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> )               | 1 hour                  | 0.18 ppm (339 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                             | 100 ppb (188 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )   | –                                  |
|                                                   | Annual mean             | 0.030 ppm (57 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                             | 0.053 ppm (100 µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Same as Primary                    |
| Sulfur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> )                 | 1 hour                  | 0.25 ppm (655 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                             | 75 ppb (196 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )    | –                                  |
|                                                   | 3 hour                  | –                                                             | –                                  | 0.5 ppm (1,300 µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|                                                   | 24 hour                 | 0.04 ppm (105 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                             | 0.14 ppm                           | –                                  |
|                                                   | Annual mean             | –                                                             | 0.030 ppm                          | –                                  |
| Lead                                              | 30-day average          | 1.5 µg/m <sup>3</sup>                                         | –                                  | –                                  |
|                                                   | Calendar quarter        | –                                                             | 1.5 µg/m <sup>3</sup>              | Same as Primary                    |
|                                                   | Rolling 3-month average | –                                                             | 0.15 µg/m <sup>3</sup>             | Same as Primary                    |
| Visibility-reducing particles                     | 8 hour                  | 10-mile visibility standard, extinction of 0.23 per kilometer | No National Standards              |                                    |
| Sulfates                                          | 24 hour                 | 25 µg/m <sup>3</sup>                                          |                                    |                                    |
| Hydrogen sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S)               | 1 hour                  | 0.03 ppm (42 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                              |                                    |                                    |

|                |         |                                   |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Vinyl chloride | 24 hour | 0.01 ppm (265 µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|

Source: CARB (2016).

Notes: ppm = parts per million; ppb = parts per billion; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter; – = no standard.

National annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> primary standard is currently being proposed to be reduced to 9–10 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

### **3.1.4 Odors**

A qualitative assessment should be made as to whether a project has the potential to generate odorous emissions of a type or quantity that could meet the statutory definition for nuisance, i.e., odors “which cause detriment, nuisance, or annoyance to any considerable number of persons or to the public, or which may endanger the comfort, repose, health, or safety of any such person or the public, or which may cause, or have a natural tendency to cause, injury or damage to business or property” (Health and Safety Code 41700). Although offensive odors usually do not cause any physical harm, they can be unpleasant enough to lead to considerable distress among the public and generate citizen complaints to local governments and MDAQMD. MDAQMD’s Rule 402 (Nuisance) also prohibits any person or source from emitting air contaminants that cause injury, detriment, nuisance, or annoyance to a considerable number of persons or the public, or which endanger the comfort, repose, health, or safety of any such persons or the public, or which cause, or have a natural tendency to cause, injury or damage to business or property. This rule does not apply to odors emanating from agricultural operations necessary for the growing of crops or the raising of fowl or animals. The occurrence and severity of odor impacts depend on the nature, frequency, and intensity of the source; wind speed and direction; and the sensitivity of receptors.

## **3.2 Existing Air Quality Conditions at the Project Site**

### **3.2.1 Regional Air Quality**

CARB divides the state into air basins that share similar meteorological and topographical features. The MDAB includes the desert portion of San Bernardino County and the eastern portion of Riverside County. The MDAB is an assemblage of mountain ranges interspersed with long broad valleys that often contain dry lakes. Many of the lower mountains that dot the vast terrain rise from 1,000 to 4,000 feet above the valley floor. Prevailing winds in the MDAB are out of the west and southwest. These prevailing winds are due to the proximity of the MDAB to coastal and central regions and the blocking nature of the Sierra Nevada to the north; air masses pushed onshore in Southern California by differential heating are channeled through the MDAB. The MDAB is separated from the Southern California Coastal and Central California valley regions by mountains (highest elevation approximately 10,000 feet), whose passes form the main channels for these air masses. The Antelope Valley is bordered in the northwest by the Tehachapi Mountains, separated from the Sierra Nevadas in the north by the Tehachapi Pass (3,800 feet in elevation). The Antelope Valley is bordered in the south by the San Gabriel Mountains, bisected by Soledad Canyon (3,300 feet).

The Mojave Desert is bordered in the southwest by the San Bernardino Mountains, separated from the San Gabriel Mountains by the Cajon Pass (4,200 feet). A lesser channel lies between the San Bernardino Mountains and the Little San Bernardino Mountains (the Morongo Valley).

The Palo Verde Valley portion of the Mojave Desert lies in the low desert, at the eastern end of a series of valleys (notably the Coachella Valley) whose primary channel is the San Gorgonio Pass (2,300 feet) between the San Bernardino and San Jacinto Mountains.

During the summer, the MDAB is generally influenced by a Pacific subtropical high cell that sits off the coast, inhibiting cloud formation and encouraging daytime solar heating. The MDAB is rarely influenced by cold air masses moving south from Canada and Alaska, as these frontal systems are weak and diffuse

prior to reaching the desert. Most desert moisture arrives from infrequent warm, moist, and unstable air masses from the south. The MDAB averages between 3 and 7 inches of precipitation per year (from 16 to 30 days with at least 0.01 inch of precipitation). The MDAB is classified as a dry-hot desert climate (BWh), with portions classified as dry-very hot desert (BWbh), to indicate at least 3 months have maximum average temperatures over 100.4° F.

The MDAB experiences changes with the seasons including in the winter freezing temperatures, strong winds and precipitation in the form of snow primarily above 5,000 feet in elevation, and rain below 5,000 feet. Most precipitation occurs between November and April. During summer, brief, high-intensity thunderstorms may occur suddenly and can cause high winds and localized flash flooding.

The local meteorology of the project site and surrounding area is represented by measurements recorded at the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) Baker Station meteorological station. The normal annual precipitation is approximately 4.48 inches. December temperatures range from a normal minimum of 34.2°F to a normal maximum of 47.6°F. July temperatures range from a normal minimum of 78.2°F to a normal maximum of 109.2°F (NCDC 2023). The prevailing wind direction is from the west-southwest (Western Regional Climate Center 2002).

### **3.2.2 Regional Attainment Status**

Depending on whether the applicable ambient air quality standards are met or exceeded, MDAQMD is classified on a federal and state level as being in “attainment” or “nonattainment.” EPA and CARB determine the air quality attainment status of designated areas by comparing ambient air quality measurements from state and local ambient air monitoring stations with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS). These designations are determined on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis. Consistent with federal requirements, an unclassifiable or unclassified designation is treated as an attainment designation. The project region is designated as a nonattainment area for the federal and state O<sub>3</sub>, nonattainment for federal and state PM<sub>10</sub>, and nonattainment for state PM<sub>2.5</sub> standards. Therefore, as shown in Table 2, the region is considered an “attainment/unclassified” area for all other pollutants (EPA 2023a). Thus, the General Conformity Rule, which is designed to protect ambient air quality within nonattainment and maintenance areas against further degradation applies and the de minimis thresholds are outlined in 40 CFR 93.153(b)(1).

**Table 2. Federal and State Ambient Air Quality Attainment Status**

| <b>Pollutant</b>  | <b>Federal</b>          | <b>State</b>  |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| O <sub>3</sub>    | Nonattainment           | Nonattainment |
| NO <sub>2</sub>   | Unclassified/Attainment | Attainment    |
| CO                | Attainment              | Attainment    |
| SO <sub>2</sub>   | Unclassified/Attainment | Attainment    |
| PM <sub>10</sub>  | Nonattainment           | Nonattainment |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | Unclassified/Attainment | Nonattainment |

Source: EPA 2023a

### **3.2.3 Local Air Quality**

Air pollutant emissions are generated in the local vicinity by mobile sources primarily consisting of automobile traffic. Area-wide sources are the primary source of pollutants in the local vicinity.

### 3.2.3.1 EXISTING CRITERIA POLLUTANT LEVELS AT NEARBY MONITORING STATIONS

Existing levels of ambient air quality and historical trends and projections in the vicinity of the project site have been documented and measured at six air quality monitoring stations throughout the MDAQMD area. MDAQMD and CARB monitors and collects information 24 hours per day, 7 days per week on ambient levels of pollutants. The nearest stations with meteorological conditions representative of the project site are the Trona, California, Station (Trona - Athol/Telescope #2), the Barstow, California, Station, the Ridgecrest – Ward, California, Station, and the Fontana, California, Station which monitor O<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Data from these monitoring stations are summarized in Table 3 and Table 4. The data show violations of the state PM<sub>10</sub> standard and federal and state O<sub>3</sub>. The high desert's proximity to South Coast Air Basin and the prevailing southwest winds that transport pollutants from more congested urban areas south of the Cajon Pass into the region causes concern over ground-level O<sub>3</sub> impacting ambient air. Violations of the federal O<sub>3</sub> standard occur several times each summer, as do violations of the state standard for particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub>), usually in the fall and winter.

Table 5 and Table 6 shows the data from the Ridgecrest – Ward monitoring station and the Fontana, California, Station, which is not considered as representative as the Trona and Barstow monitoring station as these have similar complexity of the terrain and surrounding land use. This air quality data collected by CARB include exceptional events, including wind and wildfires. The GHG inventory for California for years 2016 through 2020 is presented in Table 7. The national and state criteria pollutants and the applicable ambient air quality standards are listed above in Table 1.

**Table 3. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary – Trona Monitoring Station**

| Criteria Pollutant |                                                    | Year  |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |                                                    | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  |
| O <sub>3</sub>     | Maximum 1-hour concentration (ppm)                 | 0.094 | 0.099 | 0.075 |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (0.09 ppm)                    | 0     | 1     | 0     |
|                    | Maximum 8-hour concentration (ppm)                 | 0.078 | 0.084 | 0.070 |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (0.07 ppm)                    | 5     | 1     | 0     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (0.07 ppm)                    | 5     | 1     | 0     |
| PM <sub>10</sub>   | Maximum 24-hour concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 184.1 | 357.6 | 97.3  |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (150 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )      | 2     | 2     | 0     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )       | *     | *     | *     |
| NO <sub>x</sub>    | Maximum 1-hour concentration (ppb)                 | 43.6  | 41.1  | 43.0  |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (100 ppb)                     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (180 ppb)                     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                    | Maximum Annual concentration (ppb)                 | 3     | 3     | 3     |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (53 ppb)                      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (30 ppb)                      | 0     | 0     | 0     |

Source: CARB (2023a).

Notes: ppm = parts per million; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter.

\*Insufficient data

Data for O<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub> were obtained from the CARB Trona - Athol/Telescope #2 Monitoring Station.

**Table 4. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary – Barstow Monitoring Station**

| Criteria Pollutant |                                                    | Year  |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |                                                    | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  |
| O <sub>3</sub>     | Maximum 1-hour concentration (ppm)                 | 0.099 | 0.095 | 0.085 |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (0.09 ppm)                    | 2     | 1     | 0     |
|                    | Maximum 8-hour concentration (ppm)                 | 0.087 | 0.084 | 0.077 |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (0.07 ppm)                    | 20    | 13    | 16    |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (0.07 ppm)                    | 20    | 13    | 16    |
| PM <sub>10</sub>   | Maximum 24-hour concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 372.7 | 225.1 | 318.7 |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (150 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )      | 1     | 6     | 3     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )       | *     | *     | *     |
| NO <sub>x</sub>    | Maximum 1-hour concentration (ppb)                 | 62.4  | 59.8  | 60.3  |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (100 ppb)                     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (180 ppb)                     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                    | Maximum Annual concentration (ppb)                 | 14    | 14    | 13    |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (53 ppb)                      | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (30 ppb)                      | 0     | 0     | 0     |

Source: CARB (2023a).

Notes: ppm = parts per million; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter.

\*Insufficient data

Data for O<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub> were obtained from the CARB Barstow Monitoring Station.**Table 5. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary - Ridgecrest – Ward Monitoring Station**

| Criteria Pollutant |                                                    | Year  |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |                                                    | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  |
| PM <sub>10</sub>   | Maximum 24-hour concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 285.6 | 416.8 | 176.5 |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (150 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )      | 3     | 2     | 1     |
|                    | Days exceeding CAAQS (50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )       | 25    | 11    | 4     |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub>  | Maximum 24-hour concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 178.0 | 32.3  | 13.3  |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (35 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )       | 12    | 0     | 0     |
|                    | Maximum Annual concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )  | 8.3   | 4.0   | 4.5   |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (9 µg/m <sup>3</sup> )        | 0     | 0     | 0     |

Source: CARB (2023a).

Notes: ppm = parts per million; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter.Data for PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> were obtained from the CARB Ridgecrest – Ward Monitoring Station.**Table 6. Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Summary - Fontana Monitoring Station**

| Criteria Pollutant |                                     | Year |      |      |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                    |                                     | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| SO <sub>2</sub>    | Maximum 1-hour concentration (ppb)  | 5.0  | 2.7  | 3.3  |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (75 ppb)       | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|                    | Maximum 24-hour concentration (ppb) | 0.24 | 0.46 | 0.22 |

| Criteria Pollutant |                                    | Year |      |      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                    |                                    | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| CO                 | Days exceeding NAAQS (140 µg/m³)   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|                    | Maximum 1-hour concentration (ppm) | 1.9  | 1.6  | 1.5  |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (35 ppm)      | 0    | 0    | 0    |
|                    | Maximum 8-hour concentration ppm)  | 1.4  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                    | Days exceeding NAAQS (9 ppm)       | 0    | 0    | 0    |

Source: CARB (2023a).

Notes: ppm = parts per million; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic meter.

Data for SO<sub>2</sub> and CO were obtained from the CARB Fontana Monitoring Station.

**Table 7. California Greenhouse Gas Inventory**

| Parameter                           | Unit*                 | Year         |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     |                       | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         |
| Transportation                      | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | 164.8        | 161.7        | 135.2        | 145.1        | 139.9        |
|                                     | Percentage            | 40.2%        | 40.1%        | 36.7%        | 38.2%        | 37.7%        |
| Electric power                      | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | 65.0         | 60.2         | 59.5         | 62.3         | 59.8         |
|                                     | Percentage            | 15.8%        | 14.9%        | 16.1%        | 16.4%        | 16.1%        |
| Industrial                          | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | 82.3         | 80.9         | 73.6         | 74.2         | 72.7         |
|                                     | Percentage            | 20.0%        | 20.0%        | 20.0%        | 19.5%        | 19.6%        |
| Commercial and residential          | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | 37.5         | 40.6         | 39.0         | 38.8         | 39.5         |
|                                     | Percentage            | 9.1%         | 10.1%        | 10.6%        | 10.2%        | 10.6%        |
| Agriculture                         | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | 32.0         | 31.2         | 31.4         | 30.4         | 29.8         |
|                                     | Percentage            | 7.8%         | 7.7%         | 8.5%         | 8.0%         | 8.0%         |
| Recycling and Waste                 | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | 20.6         | 20.8         | 21.3         | 21.3         | 21.3         |
|                                     | Percentage            | 5.0%         | 5.1%         | 5.8%         | 5.6%         | 5.7%         |
| High global warming potential (GWP) | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | 8.2          | 8.3          | 8.5          | 8.3          | 8.2          |
|                                     | Percentage            | 2.0%         | 2.0%         | 2.3%         | 2.2%         | 2.2%         |
| <b>Total Net Emissions</b>          | MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e | <b>410.5</b> | <b>403.7</b> | <b>368.5</b> | <b>380.4</b> | <b>371.1</b> |

Source: California GHG Inventory for 2000–2022 (CARB 2024).

\* MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e = million metric tons carbon dioxide equivalent.

### 3.2.3.2 EXISTING HEALTH RISK IN THE PROJECT VICINITY

OEHHA, on behalf of the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA), provides a screening tool called CalEnviroScreen that can be used to help identify California communities disproportionately burdened by multiple sources of pollution. The project is located in Census Tract 6071010300, which has 3,547 people. To determine the existing level of TACs in the area, the CalEnviroScreen indicator that represents modeled air concentration of chemical releases from large facility emissions in and nearby the census tract was identified. This indicator takes the air concentration and toxicity of the chemical to determine the toxic release score. The data are averaged over 2017 to 2019, and the toxic release indicator scores range from 0 to 96,985. The score for this census tract is 0.13, which means the toxic release percentile for this census tract is 3, or higher than 3% of the census tracts in California (OEHHA 2021).

The CalEnviroScreen for DPM was determined, as DPM is also a TAC. This indicator represents how much DPM is emitted into the air within and near the populated parts of the census tracts. The data from 2016 indicate that sources of DPM within and nearby the populated parts of this census tract emit 0.009 tons per year. The DPM percentile for this census tract is 4, meaning it is higher than 4% of the census tracts in California. Diesel emissions in California counties range between 0 and 15 tons per year. These indicators show that health risk in the project vicinity is low for DPM and toxic releases. Similarly, for O<sub>3</sub>, the indicator is the mean of summer months (May–October) of the daily maximum 8-hour O<sub>3</sub> concentration (parts per million [ppm]). This measurement is used to represent short-term O<sub>3</sub> health impacts. The census tract has a summed concentration of 0.058 ppm. O<sub>3</sub> concentrations in California range between 0.03 and 0.07 ppm. Overall, according to CalEnviroScreen, the project is located in the 77th percentile for O<sub>3</sub>, which means the project site has levels of O<sub>3</sub> that are higher than 77% of the census tracts in California (OEHHA 2021). Overall, according to CalEnviroScreen, the project is located in the 75th percentile, which means that the project site is higher than average in comparison to other communities within California (OEHHA 2021).

### **3.2.3.3 SENSITIVE USES**

Some population groups, including children, elderly, and acutely and chronically ill persons (especially those with cardiorespiratory diseases), are considered more sensitive to air pollution than others. A sensitive receptor is a person in the population who is particularly susceptible to health effects due to exposure to an air contaminant. The following are land uses where sensitive receptors are typically located:

- Schools, playgrounds, and childcare centers
- Long-term health care facilities
- Rehabilitation centers
- Convalescent centers
- Hospitals
- Retirement homes
- Residences

The project site is composed of rural desert land and is almost entirely undeveloped. There is the nearby Mojave National Preserve (administered by the National Park Service) and BLM-managed lands, including the Rasor OHV recreation area at the southeast corner. I-15, the former Arrowhead Trail Highway, runs along the western boundary of the project site, with Rasor Road Services Shell Oil gas station located off I-15 southwest of the project site, along the access road to the project site. The nearest schools, Baker Elementary, Middle, and High Schools, are over 6.5 miles away, situated in the northeastern part of Baker. The closest residences to the project location can be found next to the Rasor Road service station, roughly 260 feet southwest of the proposed boundary. This area encompasses a stand-alone house and accommodation for four workers. There are no other sensitive receptors within 1,500 feet of the project site and actual construction occurs more than 3,500 feet from this stand-alone home. Implementation of the proposed project would not result in the long-term operation of any emission sources that would adversely affect nearby sensitive receptors. Short-term (18 months) construction activities could result in temporary increases in pollutant concentrations.

### **3.3 Greenhouse Gas Setting**

Global climate change refers to the changes in average climatic conditions on Earth as a whole, including changes in temperature, wind patterns, precipitation, and storms. Global warming, a related concept, is the observed increase in the average temperature of the Earth's atmosphere and oceans in recent decades. There is a general scientific consensus that global climate change is occurring, caused in whole or in part by increased emissions of GHGs that keep the Earth's surface warm by trapping heat in the Earth's atmosphere, in much the same way as glass traps heat in a greenhouse. The Earth's climate is changing because human activities, primarily the combustion of fossil fuels, are altering the chemical composition of the atmosphere through the buildup of GHGs. GHGs are released by the combustion of fossil fuels, land clearing, agriculture, and other activities, and lead to an increase in the greenhouse effect. Although climate change has been a concern for several decades, the establishment of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) by the United Nations and World Meteorological Organization in 1988 has led to increased efforts devoted to GHG emissions reduction and climate change research and policy.

Regarding the adverse effects of global warming, as reported by AB 2538: "Global warming poses a serious threat to the economic well-being, public health, natural resources and the environment of California." Over the past few decades, the energy intensity of the national and state economy has been declining due to the shift to a more service-oriented economy. California ranked fifth lowest among the states in carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from fossil fuel consumption per unit of gross state product. However, in terms of total CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, California is second only to Texas in the nation and is the 16<sup>th</sup> largest source of climate change emissions in the world, exceeding most nations.

#### **3.3.1 Greenhouse Gas Background**

GHGs include CO<sub>2</sub>, methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>). Carbon is the most abundant GHG. Other GHGs are less abundant but have higher global warming potential (GWP) than CO<sub>2</sub>. Thus, emissions of other GHGs are frequently expressed in the equivalent mass of CO<sub>2</sub>, denoted as carbon dioxide equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e). Forest fires, decomposition, industrial processes, landfills, and consumption of fossil fuels for power generation, transportation, heating, and cooking are the primary sources of GHG emissions. The primary GHGs attributed to global climate change are described below.

##### **3.3.1.1 CARBON DIOXIDE**

In the atmosphere, carbon generally exists in its oxidized form, as CO<sub>2</sub>. Natural sources of CO<sub>2</sub> include the respiration (breathing) of humans, animals, and plants; volcanic outgassing; decomposition of organic matter; and evaporation from the oceans. Anthropogenic sources of CO<sub>2</sub> include the combustion of fossil fuels and wood, waste incineration, mineral production, and deforestation. Anthropogenic sources of CO<sub>2</sub> amount to over 30 billion tons per year, globally (Friedlingstein et al. 2022). Natural sources release substantially larger amounts of CO<sub>2</sub>. However, natural removal processes, such as photosynthesis by land- and ocean-dwelling plant species, cannot keep pace with this extra input of human-made CO<sub>2</sub>. Consequently, the gas is building up in the atmosphere.

##### **3.3.1.1.1 Methane**

CH<sub>4</sub> is produced when organic matter decomposes in environments lacking sufficient oxygen. Natural sources include wetlands, termites, and oceans. Decomposition occurring in landfills accounts for the majority of human-generated CH<sub>4</sub> emissions in California and in the United States as a whole. Agricultural processes such as intestinal fermentation in livestock, manure management, and rice cultivation are also significant sources of CH<sub>4</sub> in California.

### **3.3.1.1.2 Nitrous Oxide**

N<sub>2</sub>O is produced naturally by a wide variety of biological sources, particularly microbial action in soils and water. Tropical soils and oceans account for the majority of natural source emissions. N<sub>2</sub>O is a product of the reaction that occurs between nitrogen and oxygen during fuel combustion. Both mobile and stationary combustion produce N<sub>2</sub>O, and the quantity emitted varies according to the type of fuel, technology, and pollution control device used, as well as maintenance and operating practices. Agricultural soil management and fossil fuel combustion are the primary sources of human-generated N<sub>2</sub>O emissions in California.

### **3.3.1.1.3 Hydrofluorocarbons, Perfluorocarbons, Sulfur Hexafluoride**

HFCs are used primarily as substitutes for O<sub>3</sub>-depleting substances regulated under the Montreal Protocol (1987), an international treaty that was approved on January 1, 1989, and was designated to protect the O<sub>3</sub> layer by phasing out the production of several groups of halogenated hydrocarbons believed to be responsible for O<sub>3</sub> depletion. PFCs and SF<sub>6</sub> are emitted from various industrial processes, including aluminum smelting, semiconductor manufacturing, electric power transmission and distribution, and magnesium casting. There is no primary aluminum or magnesium production in California; however, the rapid growth in the semiconductor industry leads to greater use of PFCs.

The use of SF<sub>6</sub> in electric utility systems and switchgear, including circuit breakers, poses a concern because this pollutant has an extremely high GWP (one pound of SF<sub>6</sub> is the equivalent warming potential of approximately 24,600 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub>) (IPCC 2021a).<sup>2</sup> SF<sub>6</sub> is inert and non-toxic, and is encapsulated in circuit breaker assemblies. SF<sub>6</sub> is a GHG with substantial global warming potential because of its chemical nature and long residency time within the atmosphere. However, under normal conditions, it would be completely contained in the equipment and SF<sub>6</sub> would only be released in the unlikely event of a failure, leak, or crack in the circuit breaker housing. New circuit breaker designs have been developed over the past several years to minimize the potential for leakage, compared to that of past designs.

The magnitude of the impact on global warming differs among the GHGs. The effect each GHG has on climate change is measured as a combination of the volume of its emissions and its GWP. GWPs are one type of simplified index based upon radiative properties used to estimate the potential future impacts of emissions of different gases upon the climate system, expressed as a function of how much warming would be caused by the same mass of CO<sub>2</sub>. Thus, GHG emissions are typically measured in terms of pounds or tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e. GWP are based on a number of factors, including the radiative efficiency (heat-absorbing ability) of each gas relative to that of CO<sub>2</sub>, as well as the decay rate of each gas (the amount removed from the atmosphere over a given number of years) relative to that of CO<sub>2</sub>. The larger GWP, the more that a given gas warms the Earth compared to CO<sub>2</sub> over that time period. HFCs, PFCs, and SF<sub>6</sub> have a greater GWP than CO<sub>2</sub>. In other words, these other GHGs have a greater contribution to global warming than CO<sub>2</sub> on a per-mass basis. However, CO<sub>2</sub> has the greatest impact on global warming because of the relatively large quantities of CO<sub>2</sub> emitted into the atmosphere.

A summary of the atmospheric lifetime and GWP of selected gases is presented in Table 8. As indicated in this table, GWPs range from 1 to 23,500 based on IPCC assessment reports. IPCC has released three assessment reports (AR4, AR5, and AR6) with updated GWPs; however, CARB reports the statewide GHG inventory using the AR4 GWPs, which is consistent with international reporting standards. By applying the GWP ratios, project-related equivalent mass of CO<sub>2</sub>, denoted as CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions can be tabulated in metric tons per year.

---

<sup>2</sup> A global warming potential of 23,900 was used to convert emissions to CO<sub>2</sub>e. This value is based on the global warming potential in the USEPA Mandatory Reporting Program Regulations (40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 98, Subpart A), and deviates from the use of GWPs from the IPCC 6th Assessment Report which was used for the conversion of CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O.

**Table 8. Global Warming Potentials**

| Greenhouse Gas                         | GWP Values for 100-year Time Horizon |          |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                        | AR4*                                 | AR5      | AR6                                              |
| Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )      | 1                                    | 1        | 1                                                |
| Methane (CH <sub>4</sub> )             | 25                                   | 28       | Fossil origin – 29.8<br>Non-fossil origin – 27.2 |
| Nitrous oxide (N <sub>2</sub> O)       | 298                                  | 265      | 273                                              |
| Select hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)       | 124–14,800                           | 4–12,400 | –                                                |
| Sulfur hexafluoride (SF <sub>6</sub> ) | 22,800                               | 23,500   | 24,600                                           |

Sources: IPCC (2007, 2013, 2021b).

\* For consistency with EPA and its Inventory of Greenhouse Gas Reporting, we have represented values from AR4 of the IPCC report in this report.

### 3.3.2 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventories

#### 3.3.2.1 U.S. GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

Per the EPA's *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990–2022* (EPA 2024), In 2022, total gross U.S. greenhouse gas emissions were 6,343.2 million metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e. Total gross U.S. emissions decreased by 3.0% from 1990 to 2022, down from a high of 15.2% above 1990 levels in 2007. Gross emissions increased from 2021 to 2022 by 0.2% (14.4 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e). Net emissions (including sinks) were 5,489.0 MMT CO<sub>2</sub> Eq. in 2022. Overall, net emissions increased by 1.3 percent from 2021 to 2022 and decreased by 16.7% from 2005 levels. Between 2021 and 2022, the increase in total greenhouse gas emissions was driven largely by an increase in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from fossil fuel combustion across most end-use sectors due in part to increased energy use from the continued rebound of economic activity after the height of the COVID-19 pandemic. In 2022, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from fossil fuel combustion increased by 1.0 percent relative to the previous year and were 1.1 percent below emissions in 1990. Carbon dioxide emissions from natural gas use increased by 5.2% (84.8 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e.) from 2021, while CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from coal consumption decreased by 6.1% (58.6 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e.) from 2021 to 2022. The increase in natural gas consumption and associated emissions in 2022 is observed across all sectors except U.S. Territories, while the coal decrease is due to reduced use in the electric power sector. Emissions from petroleum use also increased by 0.9% (19.0 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e.) from 2021 to 2022.

#### 3.3.2.2 STATEWIDE GHG EMISSIONS

According to California's 2000–2022 GHG emissions inventory, California emitted 371.1 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e in 2022 (CARB 2024). The sources of GHG emissions in California include transportation, industrial uses, electric power production from both in-state and out-of-state sources, commercial and residential uses, agriculture, high global-warming potential substances, and recycling and waste. The California GHG emission source categories (as defined in CARB's 2008 Scoping Plan [CARB 2009]) and their relative contributions in 2022 are presented in Table 7. Total GHG emissions in 2022 were approximately 42.9 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e less than 2016 emissions. The 2016 statewide GHG inventory fell below 1990 levels, consistent with AB 32. The declining trend in GHG emissions, coupled with programs that will continue to provide additional GHG reductions going forward, demonstrates that California will continue to reduce emissions below the 2020 target of 431 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e (CARB 2024) and toward the 2050 target (80% below 1990 levels by 2050 [consistent with Executive Order S-3-05]). The California GHG inventory for 2018 through 2022 is presented in Table 7.

## **4 REGULATORY SETTING**

Federal, state, and local agencies have set ambient air quality standards for certain air pollutants through statutory requirements and have established regulations and various plans and policies to maintain and improve air quality, as described below.

### **4.1 Federal**

#### **4.1.1 Federal Clean Air Act**

##### **4.1.1.1 AIR QUALITY**

The federal Clean Air Act (CAA), which was passed in 1970 and last amended in 1990, forms the basis for the national air pollution control effort. The CAA delegates primary responsibility for clean air to EPA. The EPA develops rules and regulations to preserve and improve air quality and delegates specific responsibilities to state and local agencies. Under the act, EPA has established the NAAQS for six criteria air pollutants that are pervasive in urban environments and for which state and national health based ambient air quality standards have been established. O<sub>3</sub>, CO, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, lead, and particulate matter (PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>) are the six criteria air pollutants. O<sub>3</sub> is a secondary pollutant; NO<sub>x</sub> and VOCs are of particular interest as they are precursors to O<sub>3</sub> formation. The NAAQS are divided into primary and secondary standards; the primary standards are set to protect human health within an adequate margin of safety, and the secondary standards are set to protect environmental values, such as plant and animal life. The standards for all criteria pollutants are presented in Table 1.

The CAA requires EPA to designate areas as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance (previously nonattainment and currently attainment) for each criteria pollutant based on whether the NAAQS have been achieved. The act also mandates that the state submit and implement a State Implementation Plan (SIP) for areas not meeting the NAAQS. These plans must include pollution control measures that demonstrate how the standards will be met.

##### **4.1.1.2 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS**

The Supreme Court of the United States (SCOTUS) ruled in *Massachusetts v. Environmental Protection Agency*, 127 S.Ct. 1438 (2007), that CO<sub>2</sub> and other GHGs are pollutants under the federal CAA, which EPA must regulate if it determines they pose an endangerment to public health or welfare. SCOTUS did not mandate that EPA enact regulations to reduce GHG emissions. Instead, SCOTUS found that EPA could avoid taking action if it found that GHGs do not contribute to climate change or if it offered a “reasonable explanation” for not determining that GHGs contribute to climate change.

On April 17, 2009, EPA issued a proposed finding that GHGs contribute to air pollution that may endanger public health or welfare. On April 24, 2009, the proposed rule was published in the *Federal Register* under Docket ID No. EPA-HQ-OAR-2009-0171. The EPA stated that high atmospheric levels of GHGs “are the unambiguous result of human emissions and are very likely the cause of the observed increase in average temperatures and other climatic changes.” The EPA further found that “atmospheric concentrations of greenhouse gases endanger public health and welfare within the meaning of Section 202 of the Clean Air Act.” The findings were signed by the EPA Administrator on December 7, 2009. The final findings were published in the *Federal Register* on December 15, 2009. The final rule was effective on January 14, 2010. Although these findings alone do not impose any requirements on industry or other entities, this action is a prerequisite to regulatory actions by EPA, including, but not limited to, GHG emissions standards for light-duty vehicles.

On July 20, 2011, EPA published its final rule deferring GHG permitting requirements for CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass-fired and other biogenic sources until July 21, 2014. Environmental groups challenged the deferral. In September 2011, EPA released *Accounting Framework for Biogenic CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions from Stationary Sources*, which analyzes accounting methodologies and suggests implementation for biogenic CO<sub>2</sub> emitted from stationary sources (EPA 2011).

On April 4, 2012, EPA published a proposed rule to establish, for the first time, a new source performance standard for GHG emissions. Under the proposed rule, new fossil fuel-fired generating units larger than 25 MW are required to limit emissions to 1,000 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub> per megawatt-hour on an average annual basis, subject to certain exceptions.

On April 17, 2022, EPA issued emission rules for oil production and natural gas production and processing operations, which are required by the CAA under 40 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 60 and 63. The final rules include the first federal air standards for natural gas wells that are hydraulically fractured, along with requirements for several other sources of pollution in the oil and gas industry that currently are not regulated at the federal level.

#### **4.1.2 Toxic Substance Control Act**

The Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) provides EPA with authority to require reporting, record-keeping and testing requirements, and restrictions relating to chemical substances and/or mixtures. TSCA became law on October 11, 1976, and it became effective on January 1, 1977. The TSCA authorized EPA to secure information on all new and existing chemical substances, as well as to control any of the substances that were determined to cause unreasonable risk to public health or the environment. Congress later added additional titles to the TSCA, with this original part designated at Title I – Control of Hazardous Substances. TSCA regulatory authority and program implementation rests predominantly with the federal government (i.e., EPA). However, EPA can authorize states to operate their own, EPA-authorized programs for some portions of the statute. TSCA Title IV allows states the flexibility to develop accreditation and certification programs and work practice standards for lead-related inspection, risk assessment, renovation, and abatement that are at least as protective as existing federal standards.

#### **4.1.3 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (Asbestos)**

The EPA's air toxics regulation for asbestos is intended to minimize the release of asbestos fibers during activities involving the handling of asbestos. Asbestos was one of the first hazardous air pollutants regulated under the air toxics program, as there are major health effects associated with asbestos exposure (lung cancer, mesothelioma, and asbestosis). On March 31, 1971, EPA identified asbestos as a hazardous pollutant, and on April 6, 1973, EPA promulgated the Asbestos National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), currently found in 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 61(M). The Asbestos NESHAP has been amended several times, most comprehensively in November 1990. In 1995, the rule was amended to correct cross-reference citations to Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Transportation, and other EPA rules governing asbestos. Air toxics regulations under the CAA have guidance on reducing asbestos in renovation and demolition of buildings; institutional, commercial, and industrial buildings; large-scale residential demolition; exceptions to the asbestos removal requirements; asbestos control methods; waste disposal and transportation; and milling, manufacturing, and fabrication.

## **4.2 State**

### **4.2.1 California Clean Air Act**

The California Clean Air Act (CCAA) was adopted by CARB in 1988. The CCAA requires that all air districts in the state endeavor to achieve and maintain CAAQS for O<sub>3</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> by the earliest practical date. The CCAA specifies that districts focus particular attention on reducing the emissions from transportation and area-wide emission sources, and the CCAA provides districts with authority to regulate indirect sources. CARB and local air districts are responsible for achieving CAAQS, which are to be achieved through district-level Air Quality Management Plans (AQMPs) that would be incorporated into the SIP. In California, EPA has delegated authority to prepare SIPs to CARB, which in turn, has delegated that authority to individual air districts. Each district plan is required to either 1) achieve a 5% annual reduction, averaged over consecutive 3-year periods, in districtwide emissions of each nonattainment pollutant or its precursors, or 2) to provide for implementation of all feasible measures to reduce emissions. Any planning effort for air quality attainment would thus need to consider both state and federal planning requirements.

The State of California began to set its ambient air quality standards (i.e., CAAQS) in 1969, under the mandate of the Mulford-Carrell Act. The CCAA requires all air districts of the state to achieve and maintain the CAAQS by the earliest practical date. Table 1 shows the CAAQS currently in effect for each of the criteria pollutants, as well as the other pollutants recognized by the state. As shown in Table 1, the CAAQS are generally more stringent than the corresponding federal standards and incorporate additional standards for sulfates, H<sub>2</sub>S, vinyl chloride, and visibility-reducing particles.

California has also adopted a host of other regulations that reduce criteria pollutant emissions, including the following:

- Title 20 California Code of Regulations (CCR): Appliance Energy Efficiency Standards
- Title 24, Part 6, CCR: Building Energy Efficiency Standards
- Title 24, Part 11, CCR: Green Building Standards Code

The project buildings will comply with any applicable requirements including the requirements for insulation, nonresidential indoor lighting standards, mandatory lighting controls, mechanical (HVAC) requirements, and hot water requirements. In addition, solar PV panels will be mounted to the roof of the O&M buildings.

### **4.2.2 California Code of Regulations**

The CCR is the official compilation and publication of regulations adopted, amended, or repealed by the state agencies pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act. The CCR includes regulations that pertain to air quality emissions. Specifically, 13 CCR 2485 states that the idling of all diesel-fueled commercial vehicles (weighing over 10,000 pounds) during construction shall be limited to 5 minutes at any location. In addition, 17 CCR 93115 states that operation of any stationary, diesel-fueled, compression-ignition engine shall meet specified fuel and fuel additive requirements and emission standards.

### **4.2.3 Toxic Air Contaminants Regulations**

California regulates TACs primarily through the Toxic Air Contaminant Identification and Control Act of 1983 (AB 1807, also known as the Tanner Air Toxics Act) and the Air Toxics Hot Spots Information and Assessment Act of 1987 (AB 2588 – Connelly). In the early 1980s, CARB established a statewide

comprehensive air toxics program to reduce exposure to air toxics. The Tanner Air Toxics Act (AB 1807) created California's program to reduce exposure to air toxics. The Air Toxics "Hot Spots" Information and Assessment Act (AB 2588) supplements the AB 1807 program by requiring a statewide air toxics inventory, notification of people exposed to a significant health risk, and facility plans to reduce these risks (CARB 2011).

In August 1998, CARB identified DPM emissions from diesel-fueled engines as a TAC. In September 2000, CARB approved a comprehensive diesel risk reduction plan to reduce emissions from both new and existing diesel-fueled engines and vehicles (CARB 2000b). The goal of the plan is to reduce diesel PM<sub>10</sub> (inhalable particulate matter) emissions and the associated health risk by 75% in 2010, and by 85% by 2020. The plan identified 14 measures that target new and existing on-road vehicles (e.g., heavy-duty trucks and buses, etc.), off-road equipment (e.g., graders, tractors, forklifts, sweepers, and boats), portable equipment (e.g., pumps, etc.), and stationary engines (e.g., stand-by power generators, etc.). During the control measure phase, specific statewide regulations designed to further reduce DPM emissions from diesel-fueled engines and vehicles were evaluated and developed. The goal of each regulation is to make diesel engines as clean as possible by establishing state-of-the-art technology requirements or emission standards to reduce DPM emissions. The project would be required to comply with applicable diesel control measures.

Under AB 2588, TAC emissions from individual facilities are quantified and prioritized by the air quality management district or air pollution control district. High-priority facilities are required to perform a health risk assessment and, if specific thresholds are exceeded, to communicate the results to the public through notices and public meetings.

CARB has promulgated the following specific rules to limit TAC emissions:

- 13 CCR Chapter 10, Section 2485, Airborne Toxic Control Measure to Limit Diesel-Fueled Commercial Motor Vehicle Idling
- 13 CCR Chapter 10, Section 2480, Airborne Toxic Control Measure to Limit School Bus Idling and Idling at Schools
- 13 CCR Section 2477 and Article 8, Airborne Toxic Control Measure for In-Use Diesel-Fueled TRUs and TRU Generator Sets and Facilities Where TRUs Operate

The proposed project would be required to comply with the applicable diesel control measures.

#### **4.2.4      *Executive Order S-3-05, Executive Order B-30-15, and Executive Order B-55-18***

In 2005, the governor issued Executive Order (EO) S-3-05, establishing statewide GHG emissions reduction targets, as well as a process to ensure the targets are met. The order directed the Secretary of the CalEPA to report every 2 years on the state's progress toward meeting the governor's GHG emission reduction targets. The statewide GHG targets established by EO S-3-05 are as follows:

- By 2010, reduce to 2000 emission levels.
- By 2020, reduce to 1990 emission levels.
- By 2050, reduce to 80% below 1990 levels.

EO B-30-15, issued by Governor Brown in April 2015, established an additional statewide policy goal to reduce GHG emissions 40% below their 1990 levels by 2030. Reducing GHG emissions by 40% below 1990 levels in 2030 and by 80% below 1990 levels by 2050 (consistent with EO S-3-05) aligns with

scientifically established levels needed in the United States to limit global warming below 2 degrees Celsius.

The state legislature adopted equivalent 2020 and 2030 statewide targets in the California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (also known as AB 32) and Senate Bill (SB) 32, respectively, both of which are discussed below. However, the legislature has not yet adopted a target for the 2050 horizon year. As a result of EO S-3-05, the California Action Team (CAT), led by the Secretary of CalEPA, was formed. The CAT is made of representatives from a number of state agencies and was formed to implement global warming emission reduction programs and to report on the progress made toward meeting statewide targets established under the EO. The CAT reported several recommendations and strategies for reducing GHG emissions and reaching the targets established in the EO.

The CAT stated that “smart” land use is an umbrella term for strategies that integrate transportation and land use decisions. Such strategies generally encourage jobs and housing proximity, promote transit-oriented development, and encourage high-density residential and commercial development along transit corridors. These strategies develop more efficient land use patterns within each jurisdiction or region to match population increases, workforce, and socioeconomic needs for the full spectrum of the population. “Intelligent transportation systems” is the application of advanced technology systems and management strategies to improve operational efficiency of transportation systems and the movement of people, goods, and service.

EO B-55-18, issued by Governor Brown in September 2018, establishes a new statewide goal to achieve carbon neutrality as soon as possible, but no later than 2045, and achieve and maintain net negative emissions thereafter. Based on this EO, CARB would work with relevant state agencies to develop a framework for implementation and accounting that tracks progress toward this goal, as well as ensuring future scoping plans identify and recommend measures to achieve the carbon neutrality goal.

#### **4.2.5 Assembly Bill 32 – California Global Warming Solution Act**

The California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (also known as AB 32) commits the State to achieving the following:

- By 2010, reduce to 2000 GHG emission levels.
- By 2020, reduce to 1990 levels.

To achieve these goals, which are consistent with the California CAT GHG targets for 2010 and 2020, AB 32 mandates that CARB establish a quantified emissions cap; institute a schedule to meet the cap; implement regulations to reduce statewide GHG emissions from stationary sources consistent with the CAT strategies; and develop tracking, reporting, and enforcement mechanisms to ensure that reductions are achieved. In order to achieve the reductions, AB 32 requires CARB to adopt rules and regulations in an open, public process that achieves the maximum technologically feasible and cost-effective GHG reductions.

SB 32, signed on September 8, 2016, updates AB 32 to include an emissions reduction goal for the year 2030. Specifically, SB 32 requires CARB to ensure that statewide GHG emissions are reduced to 40% below the 1990 level by 2030. The new plan, outlined in SB 32, involves increasing renewable energy use, imposing tighter limits on the carbon content of gasoline and diesel fuel, putting more electric cars on the road, improving energy efficiency, and curbing emissions from key industries.

#### **4.2.6 Climate Change Scoping Plan**

In 2008, CARB approved a Climate Change Scoping Plan, as required by AB 32. Subsequently, CARB approved updates of the Climate Change Scoping Plan in 2014 (First Update) and 2017 (2017 Update), with the 2017 Update considering SB 32 (adopted in 2016) in addition to AB 32 (CARB 2014, 2017). The First Update highlights California's progress toward meeting the "near-term" 2020 GHG emission reduction goals (to the level of 427 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e) defined in the original Scoping Plan. It also evaluates how to align the state's longer-term GHG reduction strategies with other state policy priorities, such as for water, waste, natural resources, clean energy and transportation, and land use. In November 2022, the final *2022 Scoping Plan Update and Appendices* (2022 Scoping Plan Update) was released. This 2022 Scoping Plan Update assesses progress toward the statutory 2030 target and lays out a path to achieving carbon neutrality no later than 2045 (CARB 2022b). The 2022 Scoping Plan Update focuses on outcomes needed to achieve carbon neutrality by assessing paths for clean technology, energy deployment, natural and working lands, and others, and is designed to meet the state's long-term climate objectives and support a range of economic, environmental, energy security, environmental justice, and public health priorities.

#### **4.2.7 Assembly Bill 197**

AB 197, signed on September 8, 2016, is a bill linked to SB 32 that prioritizes efforts to reduce GHG emissions in low-income and minority communities. AB 197 requires CARB to make available, and update at least annually on its website, the emissions of GHGs, criteria pollutants, and TACs for each facility that reports to CARB and air districts. In addition, AB 197 adds two members of the legislature to the CARB board as ex officio, non-voting members, and also creates the Joint Legislative Committee on Climate Change Policies to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the legislature concerning the state's programs, policies, and investments related to climate change.

#### **4.2.8 Cap-and-Trade Program**

The 2008 Climate Change Scoping Plan identified a cap-and-trade program as one of the strategies for California to reduce GHG emissions. The cap-and-trade program is a key element in California's climate plan. It sets a statewide limit on sources responsible for 85% of California's GHG emissions and establishes a price signal needed to drive long-term investment in cleaner fuels and more efficient use of energy. The cap-and-trade rules came into effect on January 1, 2013, and they apply to large electric power plants and large industrial plants. In 2015, fuel distributors, including distributors of heating and transportation fuels, also became subject to the cap-and-trade rules. At that stage, the program will encompass approximately 360 businesses throughout California and nearly 85% of the state's total GHG emissions. Covered entities subject to the cap-and-trade program are sources that emit more than 25,000 metric tons CO<sub>2</sub>e per year. Triggering of the 25,000 metric tons CO<sub>2</sub>e per year "inclusion threshold" is measured against a subset of emissions reported and verified under the California Regulation for the Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gas Emissions.

Under the cap-and-trade regulation, companies must hold enough emission allowances to cover their emissions and are free to buy and sell allowances on the open market. California held its first auction of GHG allowances on November 14, 2012. California's GHG cap-and-trade system has reduced GHG emissions to 1990 levels by the year 2020 and would achieve an approximate 80% reduction from 1990 levels by 2050.

#### **4.2.9 Senate Bill 1078 (California Renewables Portfolio Standard)**

SB 1078 established California's Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) program in 2002. The RPS program requires electrical corporations and electric service providers to purchase a specified minimum percentage of electricity generated by eligible renewable energy resources. The bill requires the California Energy Commission (CEC) to certify eligible renewable energy resources, to design and implement an accounting system to verify compliance with the RPS by retail sellers, and to allocate and award supplemental energy payments to cover above-market costs of renewable energy. Under SB 1078, each electrical corporation was required to increase its total procurement of eligible renewable energy resources by at least 1% per year so that 20% of its retail sales were procured from eligible renewable energy resources.

In 2006, SB 107 accelerated the RPS program by establishing a deadline of December 31, 2010, for achieving the goal of having 20% of total electricity sold to retail customers in California per year generated from eligible renewable energy resources.

The RPS goal was increased to 33% when Governor Schwarzenegger signed EO S-14-08 in November 2008. EO S-14-08 was later superseded by EO S-21-09 on September 15, 2009. EO S-21-09 directed CARB to adopt regulations requiring 33% of electricity sold in the state to come from renewable energy by 2020. This EO was superseded by Statute SB X1-2 in 2011, which modified the California RPS program to require that both public- and investor-owned utilities in California receive at least 33% of their electricity from renewable sources by the year 2020. SB 2X also requires regulated sellers of electricity to meet an interim milestone of procuring 25% of their energy supply from certified renewable sources by 2016.

#### **4.2.10 Senate Bill 350**

SB 350, signed on October 7, 2015, is the Clean Energy and Pollution Reduction Act of 2015. The objectives of SB 350 are 1) to increase the procurement of electricity from renewable sources from 33% to 50% by the end of 2030; and 2) to double the energy efficiency savings in electricity and natural gas final end uses of retail customers through energy efficiency and conservation.

#### **4.2.11 Senate Bill 100**

SB 100, signed on September 10, 2018, is the 100 Percent Clean Energy Act of 2018. SB 100 updates the goals of California's RPS and SB 350, as discussed above, to the following: achieve a 50% renewable resources target by December 31, 2026; and achieve a 60% target by December 31, 2030. SB 100 also requires that eligible renewable energy resources and zero-carbon resources supply 100% of retail sales of electricity to California end-use customers and 100% procured to serve all state agencies by December 31, 2045.

#### **4.2.12 Senate Bill 1368**

SB 1368, signed on September 29, 2006, is a companion bill to AB 32, which requires the California Public Utilities Commission and the CEC to establish GHG emission performance standards for the generation of electricity. These standards also generally apply to power that is generated outside of California and imported into the state. SB 1368 provides a mechanism for reducing the emissions from electricity providers, thereby assisting CARB to meet its mandate under AB 32. On January 25, 2007, the California Public Utilities Commission adopted an interim GHG emissions performance standard, which is a facility-based emission standard requiring that all new long-term commitments for baseload generation to serve California customers be with power plants that have GHG emissions no greater than

a combined-cycle gas turbine plant. That level is established at 1,100 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub> per megawatt-hour. Furthermore, on May 23, 2007, the CEC adopted regulations that establish and implement an identical emissions performance standard of 1,100 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub> per megawatt-hour.

#### **4.2.13 Assembly Bill 1493 (Pavley I)**

AB 1493, passed in 2002, requires the development and adoption of regulations to achieve the maximum feasible reduction in GHGs emitted by noncommercial passenger vehicles, light-duty trucks, and other vehicles used primarily for personal transportation in the state. CARB originally approved regulations to reduce GHGs from passenger vehicles in September 2004, which took effect in 2009. On September 24, 2009, CARB adopted amendments to these regulations that reduce GHG emissions and new passenger vehicles from 2009 through 2016. Although setting emission standards on automobiles is solely the responsibility of EPA, the federal CAA allows California to set state-specific emission standards on automobiles, and the state first obtains a waiver from EPA. EPA granted California that waiver until July 1, 2009. The comparison between the AB 1493 standards and the federal Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards was completed by CARB, and the analysis determined that the California emission standards were 16% more stringent through the 2016 model year and 18% more stringent for the 2020 model year. CARB is also committed to further strengthening these standards beginning with 2020 model year vehicles, to obtain a 45% GHG reduction in comparison to 2009 model years.

In March 2020, EPA issued the Safer Affordable Fuel-Efficient Vehicles Rule, which would roll back fuel economy standards and revoke California's waiver. Under this rule, EPA would amend certain average fuel economy and GHG standards for passenger cars covering model years 2021 through 2026. In September 2019, EPA withdrew the waiver it had previously provided in California for the state's GHG and Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) programs under Section 209 of the CAA. The withdrawal of the waiver went into effect on November 26, 2019. In response, several states, including California, have filed a lawsuit challenging the withdrawal of the EPA waiver. These actions continue to be challenged in court. As noted above, on January 20, 2021, President Biden issued an EO directing all executive departments and agencies to take action, as appropriate, to address federal regulations and other actions taken during the last 4 years that conflict with the administration's climate and environmental justice goals, which include the Safer Affordable Fuel-Efficient Vehicles Rule.

#### **4.2.14 California Code of Regulations Section 95350 et seq.**

In 2010, CARB adopted the Regulation for Reducing Sulfur Hexafluoride Emissions From Gas Insulated Switchgear (Section 17 CCR Section 95350 et seq.). The purpose of this regulation is to achieve GHG emission reductions by reducing SF<sub>6</sub> emissions from gas-insulated switchgear. Owners of such switchgear must not exceed maximum allowable annual emissions rates, reduced each year until 2020, after which annual emissions must not exceed 1 percent. Owners must regularly inventory gas insulated switchgear equipment, measure quantities of SF<sub>6</sub>, and maintain records of these for at least three years. Additionally, by June 1 each year, owners also must submit an annual report to CARB's Executive Officer for emissions that occurred during the previous calendar year.

In December 2021, CARB adopted amendments to the Regulation for Reducing Sulfur Hexafluoride Emissions from Gas Insulated Switchgear, to update the phase out of SF<sub>6</sub> in gas-insulated switchgear. The new phase out schedule begins in January 2025 with all switchgear needing to be SF<sub>6</sub> free by January 2033. Under this resolution, CARB has developed a timeline for phasing out SF<sub>6</sub> equipment in California and created incentives to encourage owners to replace SF<sub>6</sub> equipment. The California Office of Administrative Law approved this rulemaking in December 2021 and the Resolution went into effect January 1, 2022.

#### **4.2.15 Executive Order S-01-07 (California Low Carbon Fuel Standard)**

EO S-01-07, the Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) (issued January 18, 2007), requires a reduction of at least 10% in the carbon intensity of California transportation fuels by 2020. Regulatory proceedings and implementation of the LCFS were directed to CARB. CARB released a draft version of the LCFS in October 2008. The final regulation was approved by the Office of Administrative Law and filed with the Secretary of State on January 12, 2010; the LCFS became effective on the same day.

The 2017 Update has identified LCFS as a regulatory measure to reduce GHG emissions to meet the 2030 emissions target. In calculating statewide emissions and targets, the 2017 Update has assumed the LCFS be extended to an 18% reduction in carbon intensity beyond 2020. On September 27, 2018, CARB approved a rulemaking package that amended the LCFS to relax the 2020 carbon intensity reduction from 10% to 7.5%, and to require a carbon intensity reduction of 20% by 2030.

#### **4.2.16 Advanced Clean Car Regulations**

In 2012, CARB approved the Advanced Clean Cars program, a new emissions control program for model years 2015 through 2025. The components of the advanced clean car standards include the Low-Emission Vehicle regulations that reduce criteria pollutants and GHG emissions from light- and medium-duty vehicles, and the ZEV regulation, which requires manufacturers to produce an increasing number of pure ZEVs, with provisions to also produce plug-in hybrid electric vehicles in the 2018 through 2025 model years period. In March 2017, CARB voted unanimously to continue with the vehicle GHG emission standards and the ZEV programs for cars and light trucks sold in California through 2025.

#### **4.2.17 Senate Bill 375**

SB 375 requires CARB to set regional emissions reduction targets for passenger vehicles. The Metropolitan Planning Organization for each region must then develop a Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS) that integrates transportation, land use, and housing policies to plan how it will achieve the emissions target for its region. If the SCS is unable to achieve the regional GHG emissions reductions targets, the Metropolitan Planning Organization is required to prepare an alternative planning strategy that shows how the GHG emissions reduction target can be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, and/or transportation measures.

As required under SB 375, CARB is required to update regional GHG emission targets every 8 years, with the last update formally adopted in March 2018. As part of the 2018 update, CARB adopted a passenger vehicle-related GHG reduction target of 19% by 2035 for the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) region, which is more stringent than the previous reduction target of 13% for 2035.

#### **4.2.18 Senate Bill 97**

SB 97 was enacted in 2007. SB 97 required the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) to develop, and the California Natural Resources Agency to adopt, amendments to the CEQA Guidelines addressing the analysis and mitigation of GHG emissions (OPR 2008, 2018). Those CEQA Guidelines amendments clarified several points, including the following:

- Lead agencies must analyze the GHG emissions of proposed projects and must reach a conclusion regarding the significance of those emissions.

- When a project's GHG emissions may be significant, lead agencies must consider a range of potential mitigation measures to reduce those emissions.
- Lead agencies must analyze potentially significant impacts associated with placing projects in hazardous locations, including locations potentially affected by climate change.
- Lead agencies may significantly streamline the analysis of GHGs on a project level by using a programmatic GHG emissions reduction plan meeting certain criteria.
- CEQA mandates analysis of a proposed project's potential energy use (including transportation-related energy), sources of energy supply, and ways to reduce energy demand, including through the use of efficient transportation alternatives.

As part of the administrative rulemaking process, the California Natural Resources Agency developed a Final Statement of Reasons explaining the legal and factual bases, intent, and purpose of the CEQA Guidelines amendments. The amendments to the CEQA Guidelines implementing SB 97 became effective on March 18, 2010. SB 97 applies to any environmental impact report, negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration, or other document required by CEQA, which has not been finalized.

## **4.3 Local**

### **4.3.1 Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District**

MDAQMD maintains a set of rules and regulations to improve and maintain healthy air quality for the entire population within its jurisdiction (MDAQMD 2023). When developing new regulations, MDAQMD must comply with complex procedures established by statutes in federal and state codes. The following are some of the rules that would apply to the project:

- *Rule 201 Permit to Construct:* A person shall not build, erect, install, alter or replace any equipment, the use of which may cause the issuance of air contaminants or the use of which may eliminate, reduce or control the issuance of air contaminants without first obtaining written authorization for such construction from the Air Pollution Control Officer. A permit to construct shall remain in effect until the permit to operate the equipment for which the application was filed is granted or denied, or the application is canceled.
- *Rule 203 Permit to Operate:* A person shall not operate or use any equipment, the use of which may cause the issuance of air contaminants or the use of which may reduce or control the issuance of air contaminants, without first obtaining a written permit from the Air Pollution Control Office. The equipment shall not be operated contrary to the conditions specified in the permit to operate.
- *Rule 204 Permit Conditions:* To assure compliance with all applicable regulations, the Air Pollution Control Officer may impose written conditions on any permit. Commencing work or operation under such a permit shall be deemed acceptance of all the conditions so specified.
- *Rule 401 Visible Emissions:* The purpose of the Rule is to provide limits for the visible emissions from sources within the District.
- *Rule 402 Nuisance:* A person shall not discharge from any source whatsoever such quantities of air contaminants or other material which cause injury, detriment, nuisance or annoyance to any considerable number of persons or to the public, or which endanger the comfort, repose, health or safety of any such persons or the public, or which cause, or have a natural tendency to cause, injury or damage to business or property.

- *Rule 403 Fugitive Dust Control:* The purpose of this rule is to reduce the amount of PM<sub>10</sub> entrained in the ambient air from anthropogenic Fugitive Dust sources within the District by requiring actions to prevent, reduce, or mitigate Fugitive Dust.
- *Rule 1113 Architectural Coatings.* The purpose of this rule is to limit the quantity of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) in Architectural Coatings.

MDAQMD is the local air quality agency and shares responsibility with CARB for ensuring that state and federal ambient air quality standards are achieved and maintained in the MDAB. Furthermore, MDAQMD adopts and enforces controls on stationary sources of air pollutants through its permit and inspection programs and regulates agricultural burning. Other MDAQMD responsibilities include monitoring ambient air quality, preparing clean air plans, planning activities such as modeling and maintenance of the emission inventory, and responding to citizen air quality complaints.

MDAQMD adopted its *California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and Federal Conformity Guidelines* in February 2020 (MDAQMD 2020). The MDAQMD CEQA Guidelines provides guidance on how to determine the significance of impacts, including air pollutant emissions, related to the development of residential, commercial, and industrial projects. Where impacts are determined to be significant, the MDAQMD CEQA Guidelines provide guidance to mitigate adverse impacts to air quality from development projects. MDAQMD is the agency principally responsible for comprehensive air pollution control in the region.

Currently, the NAAQS and CAAQS are exceeded in most parts of MDAB. In regard to the NAAQS, the project region within MDAB is in nonattainment for O<sub>3</sub> (8-hour) and PM<sub>10</sub>. For the CAAQS, the project region within MDAB is in nonattainment for O<sub>3</sub> (1-hour and 8-hour), PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. In response, MDAQMD has adopted a series of AQMPs to meet the state and federal ambient air quality standards. AQMPs are updated regularly in order to more effectively reduce emissions, accommodate growth, and minimize any negative fiscal impacts of air pollution control on the economy.

MDAQMD has adopted a variety of attainment plans for a variety of nonattainment pollutants. The latest plans include the following:

- 1995 Mojave Desert Planning Area PM<sub>10</sub> Attainment Plan
- 2004 Southeast Desert Modified Air Quality Maintenance Area Ozone Plan
- 2007 Western Mojave Desert Ozone Attainment Plan
- February 2008 Ozone Early Progress Plans
- 2014 Updates to the 1997 8-Hour Ozone Standard SIPs
- 2015 8-Hour Ozone Reasonable Achievable Control Technology SIP Analysis: MDAQMD
- 2016 8-Hour Ozone SIP
- 2022 8-Hour Ozone SIP

To achieve and maintain ambient air quality standards, MDAQMD has adopted various rules and regulations for the control of airborne pollutants. Those rules applicable to this project include, but are not limited to, MDAQMD Rule 403 Fugitive Dust Control. The purpose of this rule is to reduce the amount of PM<sub>10</sub> entrained in the ambient air as a result of emissions generated from construction and other earth-moving activities by requiring actions to prevent, reduce, or mitigate PM<sub>10</sub> emissions. In addition, the project is required to adopt best available control measures to minimize emissions from surface-disturbing activities to comply with MDAQMD Rule 403, detailed in Section 7.3 of this report.

In addition, there are other MDAQMD rules and regulations, not detailed here, that may apply to the project but are administrative or descriptive in nature. These include rules associated with fees, enforcement and penalty actions, and variance procedures.

### **4.3.2 Southern California Association of Governments**

SCAG is the regional planning agency for Los Angeles, Orange, Ventura, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Imperial Counties, and addresses regional issues relating to transportation, the economy, community development, and the environment. SCAG coordinates with various air quality and transportation stakeholders in Southern California to ensure compliance with the federal and state air quality requirements, including applicable federal, state, and air district laws and regulations. As the federally designated Metropolitan Planning Organization for the six-county Southern California region, SCAG is required by law to ensure that transportation activities conform to, and are supportive of, the goals of regional and state air quality plans to attain the NAAQS. In addition, SCAG is a co-producer, with SCAQMD, of the transportation strategy and transportation control measure sections of the 2016 AQMP. The development of the 2016 AQMP relies on population and transportation growth projections contained in SCAG's 2016 through 2040 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)/SCS.

On September 3, 2020, SCAG's Regional Council adopted an updated RTP/SCS known as the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS or Connect SoCal. As with the 2016–2020 RTP/SCS, the purpose of the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS is to meet the mobility needs of the six-county SCAG region over the subject planning period through a roadmap identifying sensible ways to expand transportation options, improve air quality, and bolster Southern California long-term economic viability. On October 30, 2020, CARB accepted SCAG's determination that the SCS met the applicable state GHG emissions targets. The goals and policies of the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS are similar to, and consistent with, those of the 2016–2040 RTP/SCS. In addition, CARB's new target requiring a 19% reduction in per-capita GHG emissions has been included in the 2020–2045 RTP/SCS, to fulfill SB 375 compliance with respect to meeting the state's GHG emission reduction goals.

### **4.3.3 San Bernardino County Policy Plan**

The San Bernardino County Policy Plan (Policy Plan) contains the long-term goals and policies that will guide County decisions, investments, and improvements toward achieving the countywide vision. The Policy Plan represents a unique approach to county planning. It serves as the County's General Plan for the unincorporated areas, which is mandated by state law, but it also includes policy direction for adult and child supportive services, healthcare, public safety, and other regional services the County administers in both incorporated and unincorporated areas. Applicable County Policy Plan components are those that set policies regarding natural resources and renewable energy and conservation. Goal NR-1 Air Quality includes but not limited to encouraging collaboration with air quality management districts and other local agencies to monitor and reduce major pollutants affecting the county at the emission source (Policy NR-1.3), considering recommendations from the California Air Resources Board on the siting of new sensitive land uses and exposure to specific source categories (Policy NR-1.5), encouraging coordination with air quality management districts on requirements for dust control plans, revegetation, and soil compaction to prevent fugitive dust emissions (Policy NR-1.6), focusing on meeting 2040 and 2050 greenhouse gas emission reduction targets in accordance with state law (Policy NR-1.7), and encouraging builders and developers to use low-emission construction vehicles and equipment to improve air quality and reduce emissions (Policy NR-1.8).

The renewable energy and conservation policy goals are to achieve a clean energy future that minimizes negative effects consistent with local values. The County has considered how to reduce energy use through energy efficiency and conservation measures, and identified renewable energy facility standards

that concentrate on community-oriented RE facilities that produce electricity for local consumption through goals like Goal RE-2 Renewable Energy Systems, which strives for the County to be home to diverse and innovative renewable energy systems that provide reliable and affordable energy to the valley, mountain, and desert regions.

#### **4.3.4 County of San Bernardino Regional Greenhouse Gas Reduction Plan**

In September 2011, San Bernardino County adopted the County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan (GHG Plan), which outlines a strategy to use energy more efficiently, harness renewable energy to power buildings, enhance access to sustainable transportation modes, and recycle waste in response to CARB SB 32 Scoping Plan, which charted a path towards the GHG reduction goal using all technologically feasible and cost-effective. In 2021, a new version of the GHG Plan was released and there has been commitment to undertake the following actions that will reduce GHG emissions associated with its regional (or countywide) activities.

- Prepare a baseline (2016) GHG emissions inventory for each of the 25 partnership jurisdictions in the county.
- Prepare future year (2020, 2030, and 2045) GHG emissions forecasts for each of the jurisdictions.
- Develop general GHG reduction measures and jurisdiction-specific measures appropriate for each jurisdiction.
- Develop consistent baseline information for jurisdictions to use for their development of community climate action plans (CAPs) meeting jurisdiction-identified reduction goals.

#### **4.4 California Energy Commission's (CEC) Opt-in Certification Program**

In 2022, Assembly Bill 205 established a new Opt-in Certification program for eligible non-fossil-fueled power plants, energy storage, and manufacturing and assembly facilities to optionally seek certification through the CEC. If CEC approves a project, the certification would be in lieu of any permit, certificate, or similar document required by any state, local, or regional agency, or federal agency to the extent permitted by federal law, with some exceptions. The following types of facilities are eligible to apply for Opt-in Certification Program:

- Solar photovoltaic or terrestrial wind electrical generating power plants (50 MW or greater).
- Energy storage system (capable of storing 200 megawatt-hours (MWh) or more).
- A stationary power plant using any source of thermal energy, excluding fossil or nuclear fuels (50 MW or greater).
- Certain transmission lines associated with these generating and storage facilities.
- Specified facilities that manufacture or assemble clean energy or storage technologies or related components.

The project is a solar facility and therefore is eligible if certain requirements are fulfilled. These requirements are outlined in the Appendix B Information Requirements for an Application for Certification (AFC) or Small Power Plant Exemption (SPPE) to support an Application for Certification (AFC) (20 CCR, Div. 2, Ch. 5 App. B). This technical report, which includes additional analysis by Baseline Environmental Consulting as Appendix B, provides the necessary information for the CEC,

focusing on the CEC requirements in Appendix B of the AFC Program Guidance under air sections (g)(8)(A) through (g)(8)(K) and public health sections (g)(9)(A) through (g)(9)(D).

## 5 THRESHOLDS OF SIGNIFICANCE

### 5.1 Air Quality

Based on the environmental checklist presented in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, the project would have a significant impact on air quality if it would:

- Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan;
- Result in cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is nonattainment under applicable federal or state ambient air quality standards;
- Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations; or
- Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people.

A discussion of applicable thresholds of significance and significance determination follows.

MDAQMD's *CEQA and Federal Conformity Guidelines* was prepared to assist in the evaluation of air quality impacts of projects and plans proposed within the project site (MDAQMD 2020). The guidelines provide recommended procedures for evaluating potential air impacts during the environmental review process, consistent with CEQA requirements, and include recommended thresholds of significance, mitigation measures, and background air quality information. MDAQMD's air quality thresholds of significance are tied to achieving or maintaining attainment designations with the NAAQS and CAAQS, which are scientifically substantiated, numerical concentrations of criteria air pollutants considered to be protective of human health. MDAQMD's *CEQA and Federal Conformity Guidelines* (February 2020) indicate that any projects in the MDAB with daily regional emissions that exceed any of the indicated thresholds in Table 9 should be considered as having an individually and cumulatively significant air quality impacts.

**Table 9. MDAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds**

| Pollutant                                                                  | Annual Threshold (short tons) | Daily Threshold (pounds) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Carbon dioxide equivalent (CO <sub>2</sub> e)                              | 100,000                       | <548,000                 |
| Nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> )                                         | 25                            | <137                     |
| Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)                                          | 25                            | <137                     |
| Particulate matter 10 microns in diameter or smaller (PM <sub>10</sub> )   | 15                            | <82                      |
| Particulate matter 2.5 microns in diameter or smaller (PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) | 12                            | <65                      |
| Sulfur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> )                                           | 25                            | <137                     |
| Carbon monoxide (CO)                                                       | 100                           | <548                     |
| Hydrogen sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S)                                        | 10                            | <54                      |
| Lead (Pb)                                                                  | 0.6                           | <3                       |

In any case, regardless of the size of the project, the standard control measures for construction equipment and fugitive PM<sub>10</sub> must be implemented at all construction sites. Additional measures are required by

MDAQMD Rule 403 for sites with 10 or more acres disturbed, and solar projects in particular. The list of control measures that would be implemented for the project (derived from MDAQMD Rule 403) is provided in Section 7.3 of this report.

Projects that do not exceed the thresholds above would not cumulatively contribute to health effects in the MDAQMD. If projects exceed the thresholds above, emissions would contribute cumulatively to the nonattainment status and would contribute to elevating health effects associated with these criteria air pollutants. Known health effects related to O<sub>3</sub> include worsening of bronchitis, asthma, and emphysema and a decrease in lung function. Health effects associated with particulate matter include premature death of people with heart or lung disease, nonfatal heart attacks, irregular heartbeat, decreased lung function, and increased respiratory symptoms. Reducing emissions would further contribute to reducing possible health effects related to criteria air pollutants.

Impacts related to odors were also assessed qualitatively, based on proposed construction activities, equipment types and duration of use, overall construction schedule, proposed operational activities, and distance to nearby sensitive receptors.

### **5.1.1 Carbon Monoxide Hotspots**

It has long been recognized that CO exceedances are caused by vehicular emissions, primarily when idling at intersections. Concentrations of CO are a direct function of the number of vehicles, length of delay, and traffic flow conditions. Under certain meteorological conditions, CO concentrations close to congested intersections that experience high levels of traffic and elevated background concentrations may reach unhealthy levels, affecting nearby sensitive receptors. Given the high traffic volume potential, areas of high CO concentrations, or “hot spots,” are typically associated with intersections that are projected to operate at unacceptable levels of service during the peak commute hours. It has long been recognized that CO hotspots are caused by vehicular emissions, primarily when idling at congested intersections.

However, transport of this criteria pollutant is extremely limited, and CO disperses rapidly with distance from the source under normal meteorological conditions. Furthermore, vehicle emissions standards have become increasingly more stringent in the last 20 years. Currently, the allowable CO emissions standard in California is a maximum of 3.4 grams/mile for passenger cars (requirements for certain vehicles are more stringent). With the turnover of older vehicles, introduction of cleaner fuels, and implementation of increasingly sophisticated and efficient emissions control technologies, CO concentration in the MDAB is designated as in attainment. Detailed modeling of project-specific CO hot spots is not necessary, and thus this potential impact is addressed qualitatively.

A CO hot spot would occur if an exceedance of the state 1-hour standard of 20 ppm or the 8-hour standard of 9 ppm were to occur. The analysis prepared for CO attainment in the SCAQMD 1992 Federal Attainment Plan for Carbon Monoxide in Los Angeles County and a Modeling and Attainment Demonstration prepared by SCAQMD as part of the 2003 AQMP can be used to demonstrate the potential for CO exceedances of these standards. SCAQMD is the air pollution control officer for much of Southern California (SCAQMD 2003a). SCAQMD conducted a CO hot spot analysis as part of the 1992 CO Federal Attainment Plan at four busy intersections in Los Angeles County during the peak morning and afternoon time periods. The intersections evaluated included Long Beach Boulevard and Imperial Highway (Lynwood), Wilshire Boulevard and Veteran Avenue (Westwood), Sunset Boulevard and Highland Avenue (Hollywood), and La Cienega Boulevard and Century Boulevard (Inglewood). The busiest intersection evaluated was at Wilshire Boulevard and Veteran Avenue, which has a traffic volume of approximately 100,000 vehicles per day. Despite this level of traffic, the CO analysis concluded that there was no violation of CO standards (SCAQMD 1992). In order to establish a more accurate record of baseline CO concentrations affecting Los Angeles, a CO “hot spot” analysis was conducted in 2003 at the

same four busy intersections in Los Angeles at the peak morning and afternoon time periods which is the most recent analysis conducted that addresses CO concentrations. This “hot spot” analysis did not predict any violation of CO standards. The highest 1-hour concentration was measured at 4.6 ppm at Wilshire Boulevard and Veteran Avenue, and the highest 8-hour concentration was measured at 8.4 ppm at Long Beach Boulevard and Imperial Highway. Thus, there was no violation of CO standards.

Similar considerations are employed by other air districts when evaluating potential CO concentration impacts. More specifically, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, the air pollution control officer for the San Francisco Bay Area, concludes that under existing and future vehicle emission rates, a given project would have to increase traffic volumes at a single intersection by more than 44,000 vehicles per hour or 24,000 vehicles per hour where vertical and/or horizontal air does not mix in order to generate a significant CO impact.

The project substation would be uncrewed during operation; however, a workforce of approximately 25 to 40 personnel would visit the substation as needed for maintenance, equipment operation, and/or security. Vehicle access would be infrequent and many days will have no operational related vehicle trips. Thus, the project would not generate traffic volumes at any intersection of more than 100,000 vehicles per day (or 44,000 vehicles per day), and there is no likelihood of the project traffic exceeding CO values.

### **5.1.2 Toxic Air Contaminants**

MDAQMD has not established a quantitative threshold of significance for construction-related TAC emissions and recommends that lead agencies address this issue on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration the specific construction-related characteristics of each project and its proximity to off-site receptors. Information regarding the project’s construction emissions and DPM has been provided in Appendix A and explained in more detail in Section 7.2. Furthermore, implementation of the CEQA rules to limit TAC emissions described in Section 4.2.3 and APM-9 described in Section 7.1, would result in the reduction of DPM exhaust emissions in addition to criteria pollutant emissions, particularly the measures to minimize engine idling time and maintain construction equipment in proper working condition and according to manufacturer’s specifications.

## **5.2 Greenhouse Gases**

Consistent with Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, a project would have a significant GHG impact if it would:

- Generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have an adverse effect on the environment; or
- Conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs.

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.4 recommends that lead agencies quantify GHG emissions projects and consider several other factors that may be used in the determination of significance of project-related GHG emissions, including the extent to which the project may increase or reduce GHG emissions, whether the project exceeds an applicable significant threshold, and the extent to which the project complies with the regulations or requirements adopted to implement a reduction or mitigation of GHG.

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.4 does not establish a threshold of significance. Lead agencies have the discretion to establish significance thresholds for their respective jurisdictions, and in establishing those thresholds, a lead agency may appropriately look at thresholds developed by other

public agencies, or suggested by other experts, such as the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA), as long as any threshold chosen is supported by substantial evidence (State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.7(c)). The State CEQA Guidelines also clarify that the events of GHG emissions are cumulative and should be analyzed in the context of CEQA's requirements for cumulative impact analysis (State CEQA Guidelines Section 15130(f)). It is noted that the State CEQA Guidelines were amended in response to SB 97. In particular, the State CEQA Guidelines were amended to specify that compliance with the GHG emissions reduction plan renders a cumulative impact less than significant.

Per State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064(h)(3), a project's incremental contribution to a cumulative impact can be found not cumulatively considerable if the project would comply with an approved plan or mitigation program that provides specific requirements that would avoid or substantially lessen the cumulative problem within the geographic area of the project. To qualify, such plans or programs must be specified in law or adopted by the public agency with jurisdiction over the affected resources through a public review process to implement, interpret, or make specific the law enforced or administered by the public agency. Examples of such programs include "water quality control plan, air quality attainment or maintenance plan, integrated waste management plan, habitat conservation plan, natural community conservation plans [and] plans or regulations for the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions" (14 CCR 15064(h)(3)). Put another way, State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064(h)(3) allows a lead agency to make a finding of less than significant for GHG emissions if a project complies with adopted programs, plans, policies, and/or other regulatory strategies to reduce GHG emissions.

Per State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.4(b), "in determining the significance of a project's greenhouse gas emissions, the lead agency should focus its analysis on the reasonably foreseeable incremental contribution of the project's emissions to the effects of climate change. A project's incremental contribution may be cumulatively considerable even if it appears relatively small compared to statewide, national, or global emissions." When determining the significance of GHG impacts, lead agencies should consider the project's impact compared with the existing environmental setting, whether the project exceeds a threshold of significance, and compliance with relevant GHG-related plans (e.g., State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.4(b)). Regarding the latter criterion, lead agencies should consider "the extent to which the project complies with regulations or requirements adopted to implement a statewide, regional, or local plan for the reduction or mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions (e.g., State CEQA Guidelines Section 15183.5(b))." Per State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.4(b)(3), such requirements must be adopted by the relevant public agency through a public review process and must reduce or mitigate the project's incremental contribution of GHG emissions.

MDAQMD has adopted a threshold of significance for project GHG emissions, which are presented in Table 5. If a project's emissions exceed the thresholds of significance, the project emissions may have a cumulatively considerable contribution to a significant cumulative environmental impact, answering Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines first GHG-related question on whether the project would generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment. The second GHG-related question in Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines asks if the project will conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs. In order to answer this question, project emissions should be evaluated with respect to consistency with the plans and policies, if applicable, that have been adopted to reduce GHG emissions.

### **5.3 Displaced Grid Electricity Emissions**

Indirect sources of emissions can be of different forms. The project generates electricity from solar energy, a renewable source, and as such, is an indirect source of reduction in fossil fuel-powered electricity generation. The project would provide a renewable energy resource that would displace

generation from higher GHG emitting sources. There would be a small amount of indirect GHG emissions from the project water use. As discussed, periodic washing of the PV modules may be necessary three times per year, and the amount of water needed for this purpose is conservatively estimated at a total of up to 20 acre-feet per year of water would be used for panel washing, dust control and suppression during operation. Other operational emission sources include travel to the site by maintenance workers, operation of the maintenance buildings, and operation of other buildings at the site (energy, water, waste, refrigeration).

The GHG emissions from these operational sources has been determined in the project's California Emission Estimator Model (CalEEMod) operational calculations. The Greenhouse Gas Equivalencies Calculator was used, which uses the AVOIDed Emissions and geneRation Tool (AVERT) U.S. national weighted average CO<sub>2</sub> marginal emission rate to convert reductions of kilowatt-hours into avoided units of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (EPA 2025). For a 300-MW solar facility, AVERT calculates that 331,560 tons (300,786 metric tons) per year would be avoided by placing the project into operation.

## **6 METHODOLOGY**

This analysis focuses on the potential change in the air quality environment due to implementation of the project. Air pollution emissions would result from both construction and operation of the project. Specific methodologies used to evaluate these emissions are discussed below.

The analysis is based on project specifics and default values in the latest versions of CalEEMod. Accordingly, this analysis has been conducted with the most recent available tools prepared and accepted by the regulatory agencies. The project's SF<sub>6</sub> consumption has also been estimated.

### **6.1 Construction Emissions**

The project's emissions will be evaluated based on significance thresholds and CEQA guidance established by MDAQMD, as discussed above. Daily emissions during construction are estimated by assuming a conservative construction schedule and applying the multiple source and fugitive dust emission factors derived from MDAQMD-recommended CalEEMod version 2022.1.1.29. Details of the modeling assumptions and emission factors are provided in Appendix A. The calculations of the emissions generated during project construction activities reflect the types and quantities of construction equipment that would be used to complete the project.

#### **6.1.1 Construction Assumptions**

Construction emissions associated with the project, including emissions associated with the operation of off-road equipment, haul-truck trips, on-road worker vehicle trips, vehicle travel on paved and unpaved surfaces, and fugitive dust from material handling activities, were calculated using CalEEMod version 2022.1.1.29 (CAPCOA 2023). CalEEMod is a statewide land use emissions computer model designed to provide a uniform platform for government agencies, land use planners, and environmental professionals to quantify potential criteria pollutant and GHG emissions associated with both construction and operation of a variety of land use projects. The model uses widely accepted federal and state models for emission estimates and default data from sources such as EPA AP-42 emission factors, CARB vehicle emission models, and studies from California agencies such as CEC. The model quantifies direct emissions from construction and operations, as well as indirect emissions, such as GHG emissions from energy use, solid waste disposal, vegetation planting and/or removal, and water use. The model was developed in collaboration with the air districts in California. Default data (e.g., emission factors, trip

lengths, meteorology, source inventory, etc.) have been provided by the various California air districts to account for local requirements and conditions.

Emissions modeling, including emissions generated during the project, have been grouped into four stages in CalEEMod based on the types of equipment and workload: 1) site preparation and grading (including mobilization, site preparation, grading, fencing, preparation of roads and laydown areas, and installation of measures in the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as well as erosion control features); 2) structural construction (including the installation of solar array structural components including piles, racking systems, and foundations); 3) solar array installation (including installation of solar and BESS inverters, solar panels, battery storage systems, and ancillary equipment, and would also include trenching activities to install cables and other electrical equipment); and 4) inspections, testing, and commissioning. The project is within a 2,670-acre area with a parking area and several buildings. The following CalEEMod land uses were used to represent the project:

- Industrial - user defined for the 2,670 acres
- 0.33-acre parking lot
- 5,000-square-foot general light industry building to represent the operation and maintenance building
- 140,000-square-foot general heavy industry to represent the substation area
- 2,400-square-foot unrefrigerated warehouse – no rail to represent the maintenance facility
- 5,000-square-foot unrefrigerated warehouse – no rail to represent the warehouse facility

Modeling input data were based on this anticipated construction schedule and phasing. Construction equipment and usage required for each phase were obtained using CalEEMod defaults for the land use types that make up the project site, information provided by the applicant, and default parameters contained in the model for the project site (San Bernardino County) and land uses.

The construction duration is assumed to be approximately 18 months, assumed to occur from March 2026 through the end of August 2027. Project construction would consist of different activities undertaken in phases, through to the operation of the project. Typical construction equipment would be used during all phases of project construction and would be stored within the staging area, potentially including bulldozers, backhoes, graders, and water trucks. Table 10 shows the project's anticipated construction schedule, presents an estimate of the maximum number of pieces of equipment for each construction phase, and conservatively assumes that equipment would be operating 10 hours per day, 5 days per week for the duration of the construction phase. The unmitigated construction emissions from CalEEMod include controls to comply with any MDAQMD fugitive dust control rules, discussed further in Section 7.4, and/or applicant-committed measures, APM-1 through APM-9, discussed further in Section 7.1. In CalEEMod, to reflect these fugitive dust controls the following controls were included in the unmitigated model since they required controls: reduce speed on unpaved roads to 25 miles per hour, water exposed areas two times per day, and water the unpaved roads traveled to the project a minimum of two times per day.

**Table 10. Construction Anticipated Schedule, Trips, and Equipment**

| Phase (Duration) | Equipment Used            |        |           | Daily Vehicle Trips |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
|                  | Type                      | Number | Hours/Day |                     |
| 1. Stage 1       | Tractors/loaders/backhoes | 4      | 10        |                     |
|                  | Off-highway truck         | 1      | 10        |                     |

|                                                                             |                           |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 1, 2026–October 31, 2026<br>(175 working days)                        | Plate compactors          | 2  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Excavators                | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Graders                   | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Rubber-tired bulldozers   | 2  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2. Stage 2*<br>June 1, 2026–February 28, 2027<br>(195 working days)         | Cranes                    | 2  | 10 | Assumed a maximum of 600 one-way worker trips for all phases at any time.<br>No one-way vendor trips for all phases at any time.<br>234 one-way on-site haul truck trips for all phases at any time.<br>Assumed 3 miles of on-site truck travel for each phase. |
|                                                                             | Forklifts                 | 5  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Trenchers                 | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Rubber-tired loaders      | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Generator sets            | 15 | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Off-highway truck         | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Excavators                | 4  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Bore/drill rigs           | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Rubber tired dozers       | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Tractors/loaders/backhoes | 5  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Welders                   | 12 | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Off-highway truck         | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3. Stage 3*<br>December 1, 2026–June 30, 2027<br>(152 working days)         | Forklifts                 | 3  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Excavator                 | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Skid steer loader         | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Tractors/loaders/backhoes | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Off-highway truck         | 1  | 5  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4. Stage 4*<br>June 1, 2027–August 31, 2027<br>(66 working days)            | Forklifts                 | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Skid steer loader         | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Tractors/loaders/backhoes | 1  | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Pavers                    | 1  | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5. Paving<br>June 17, 2026–June 30, 2026<br>(10 working days)               | Paving equipment          | 1  | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Sweepers/scrubbers        | 1  | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Rollers                   | 1  | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | Air compressors           | 5  | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6. Architectural Coating<br>July 1, 2026–July 14, 2026<br>(10 working days) |                           |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

Source: Appendix A

Notes: The CalEEMod one-way trips lengths for workers and haul trucks have been increased to 28 miles per one way trip, which is a weighted average accounting for the trips from varying distances. For the other parameters not provided in the table (e.g., equipment horsepower and load factor), CalEEMod defaults were used.

\*Due to the overlap of the 4 Stages, Stage 2 and Stage 3 were broken down into 'Stage 2' and 'Stage 2-Phase 2', 'Stage 3' and 'Stage 3- Phase 2', and 'Stage 4' and 'Stage 4- Phase 2'. in the CalEEMod Appendix A to ensure that works and haul truck trips are not double counted. The equipment in these phases are identical.

In addition to MDAQMD Rule 403 detailed in Section 7.4 of this report, California regulations also limit idling from both on-road and off-road diesel-powered equipment.

## 6.2 Operational Emissions

When construction is completed, the project would be an operational 300-MW, 2,670-acre solar project with a 300-MW BESS. Criteria pollutant and GHG emissions from the operation of the project were

estimated using CalEEMod version 2022.1.1.29. Year 2028 was assumed as the first full year of operations after completion of construction. The operational emissions were calculated based on CalEEMod defaults associated with the project's land use types. Analysis of the project's likely impact on regional air quality during project operation takes into consideration four types of sources: 1) area, 2) energy, 3) mobile, and 4) off-road.

#### *Area Sources*

CalEEMod was used to estimate operational emissions from area sources, including emissions from architectural coatings and landscape maintenance equipment. Emissions associated with electricity use and air conditioning are calculated as part of building energy use in CalEEMod. The project would not include woodstoves or fireplaces (wood or natural gas). Therefore, area source emissions associated with consumer products, hearths and consumer products were not included.

CalEEMod calculates the VOC evaporative emissions from application of residential and nonresidential surface coatings based on the VOC emission factor, the building square footage, the assumed fraction of surface area, and the reapplication rate. The VOC emission factor is based on the VOC content of the surface coatings and no reapplication is assumed. Coating for the parking surface area was also estimated with CalEEMod defaults.

Landscape maintenance includes fuel combustion emissions from equipment such as lawn mowers, rototillers, shredders/grinders, blowers, trimmers, chainsaws, and hedge trimmers. The emissions associated with landscape equipment use are estimated based on CalEEMod default values for emission factors (grams per square foot of nonresidential building space per day) and number of summer days (when landscape maintenance would generally be performed) and winter days. For San Bernardino County, the average annual "summer" days are estimated to be 180 days. Emissions associated with potential landscape maintenance equipment were included, and no emission reduction features related to electric landscape equipment were assumed, to conservatively capture potential project operational emission sources.

#### *Energy Sources, Waste, Water, and Refrigeration*

As represented in CalEEMod, energy sources include emissions associated with building electricity, with no natural gas included. Electricity use would contribute indirectly to criteria air pollutant emissions; however, the emissions from electricity use and refrigeration are only quantified for GHGs in CalEEMod, since criteria pollutant emissions occur at the site of the power plant, which is typically off-site.

Electricity use is calculated using CalEEMod defaults for all on-site buildings. Emissions from waste and air conditioning have been calculated for the operation and maintenance building, maintenance facility, and warehouse facility.

The air conditioning units will use R-32 or a similar reclaimed refrigerant, compliant with the Prohibitions on Use of Certain Hydrofluorocarbons in Stationary Refrigeration, Stationary Air-conditioning and Other End-Uses (California Code of Regulations, Title 17, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 10 on Climate Change, Article 4, Subarticle 5, Section 95374). It meets technical requirements, with a Global Warming Potential less than 750, and regulatory safety standards, as R-32 is classified as A2L (mildly flammable). The proposed refrigerant would comply with the sale and distribution prohibition timelines established in SB 1206 (Skinner, Chapter 884, Statutes of 2022) (Health and Safety Code, section 39735) since it is a reclaimed refrigerant with a GWP under 750.

Emissions from water are calculated for both the outdoor water use and the water use associated with the operation and maintenance building. Outdoor water use during operations is conservatively estimated at a

total of up to 20 acre-feet per year (a conservative estimate given that only an estimated 5.6 acre-feet per year of water is anticipated for panel washing, dust control and suppression during operation).

#### *Mobile Sources*

The project would generate criteria pollutant emissions from mobile sources (vehicular traffic) as a result of project operations. The project requires minimal operation and maintenance activities and would not require the presence of full-time employees. However, for estimation of operational emissions, it is conservatively assumed that for maintenance, some employees would commute to the site. These are very conservative assumptions because no daily travel to the site is anticipated during operations. The annual operations are assumed to be as follows:

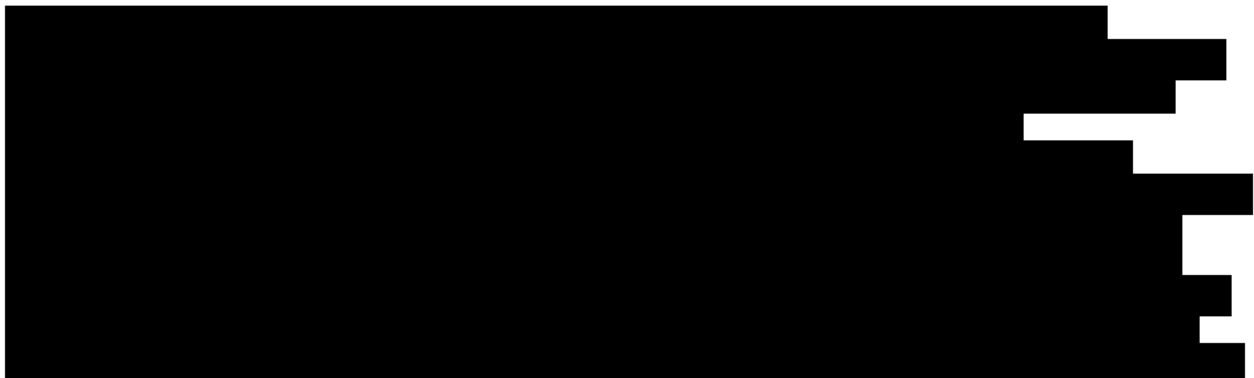
- Routine maintenance activities would include panel washing, which is expected to occur three times annually over a 3-week period. Panel washing activities and workers visiting the substation as needed for maintenance, equipment operation, and/or security are estimated to require additional daily trips of up to 40 workers (which includes the truck transporting the water) during each event for a total of 80 one-way worker trips per day (weekdays) during a peak operational maintenance event. However, this does not occur on a daily basis and will only occur during such maintenance events.
- The default model generated trip lengths for commercial-work were used for the workers' commute; medium heavy-duty trucks and heavy-duty trucks were chosen to represent the worker vehicles and the truck transporting the water, and trip purpose was designated as 100% primary trips.

#### *SF<sub>6</sub> Emissions*

CEC Appendix B Item (E) GHG requires "The emission rates of criteria pollutants and greenhouse gases (CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, and SF<sub>6</sub>) from the stack, cooling towers, fuels and materials handling processes, delivery and storage systems, and from all onsite secondary emission sources". The project does not include stacks, cooling towers, fuels and materials handling processes or delivery and storage systems. The project would have the potential for fugitive emissions of SF<sub>6</sub> from circuit breakers and emissions factors for SF<sub>6</sub> consumption are discussed in Section 7.2.

The project would include 500-kV circuit breakers that contain SF<sub>6</sub>. New circuit breaker designs have been developed over the past several years to minimize the potential for leakage (CARB 2018). In addition, the equipment would comply with CARB's Reducing Sulfur Hexafluoride Emissions from Gas Insulated Switchgear regulations. CARB's current regulations require that switchgear does not exceed a maximum allowable annual SF<sub>6</sub> emissions rate (leakage rate) of 1 percent. The only equipment within the substations and switchyards that would have SF<sub>6</sub> gas would be the six 500-kV circuit breakers. The utility switchyard would require five circuit breakers and the substation would require one breaker.

#### *BESS Refrigerant*



### *BESS Efficiency*

The average loss in round-trip efficiency for the life of a lithium-ion BESS is approximately 15%, although loss in round trip efficiency is dropping as the technology is getting more efficient (Grimaldi, et al 2023). Assuming the 300 megawatt-hour (MWh) BESS completes 1 full cycle per day and is entirely charged from the grid, this would require approximately 3.6 hours of charging at full capacity per day and would result in approximately 45MWh of lost round-trip efficiency per day, or 16,425 MWh of lost round-trip efficiency per year. LADWP is the energy provider that would serve the project during times when solar power is unavailable. The most current available Power Content Label published by the California Energy Commission for LADWP indicates that the GHG emissions intensity factor under the base plan is 499 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub>e per MWh (LADWP 2023). With California's anticipated achievement of carbon neutrality by 2045, an annual reduction of 24.95 pounds CO<sub>2</sub>e per MWh is applied to the 499 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub>e per MWh GHG emissions intensity factor. The cumulative impact of the annual incremental reduction accounts for additional renewable energy facilities built during the life of the project, and subsequent exponential decay of natural gas power generation by 2045. Therefore, total indirect GHG emissions from round-trip efficiency loss would total approximately 39,035 MT CO<sub>2</sub>e, if the BESS were charged only by the grid (Appendix A). This is a conservative estimate as the BESS would be charged by the project's solar arrays. This estimate also is based on the 2023 emission intensity factors for electricity provided by LADWP and does take into account reductions in emission intensity factors over the life of the project as additional renewable energy is added to LADWP's power mix.

## **6.3 Greenhouse Gas**

This analysis quantifies the project's total annual GHG emissions from construction. This analysis evaluates the significance of the project's GHG emissions by assessing the project's consistency with CEQA guidance.

## **6.4 Toxic Air Contaminants Impacts (Construction and Operations)**

Potential TAC impacts were evaluated in this analysis by conducting a qualitative analysis. The TAC that is the focus of this analysis is DPM because it is known that DPM would be emitted during project construction and operation. Construction-related activities that would result in temporary, intermittent emissions of DPM would be from the exhaust of off-road equipment and on-road heavy-duty trucks. On-road diesel-powered haul trucks traveling to and from the construction area to deliver materials and equipment are less of a concern because they do not operate at any one location for extended periods of time such that they would expose a single receptor to excessive DPM emissions. The project is consistent with TAC-related rules and regulations, and the CalEEMod modeling shows the low-exhaust DPM during

construction and operation (see Appendix A). Furthermore, implementation of MDAQMD Rule 403, discussed in Section 7.4, and applicant-committed control measure APM-9, discussed in Section 7.1, would result in the reduction of DPM exhaust emissions in addition to criteria pollutant emissions, particularly the measures to minimize engine idling time and maintain construction equipment in proper working condition and according to manufacturer's specifications.

## **7 IMPACT ANALYSIS**

### **7.1 Applicant-Proposed Measures**

The applicant identified and committed to implementing the following Applicant-Proposed Measures (APMs) as part of the proposed project to avoid or substantially lessen potentially significant impacts to air quality, to the extent feasible. The APMs, where applicable, are discussed in the impact analysis section below. These measures include the following:

- **APM AIR-1:** The applicant shall use periodic watering for short-term stabilization of disturbed areas to minimize visible fugitive dust emissions. Use of a water truck to maintain surface moisture on disturbed areas and surface application of water during visible dusting episodes shall be considered sufficient to maintain compliance.
- **APM AIR-2:** The applicant shall apply Best Management Practices (BMPs) to prevent project-related visible bulk materials transport (trackout) onto paved surfaces. BMPs may include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - Use of wheel-washers (or equivalent) installed at all access points and laydown areas where trackout onto paved public roads could occur.
  - Construction of stabilized construction site entrance/exit areas.
  - Implementation of regular street sweeping/cleaning of paved surfaces.
  - Installation of corrugated steel panels at all site exits.
- **APM AIR-3:** The applicant shall cover haul vehicles maintained paved surfaces loaded with earthen materials while operating on publicly maintained paved surfaces.
- **APM AIR-4:** The applicant shall stabilize graded site surfaces upon completion of grading when subsequent development is delayed or expected to be delayed more than 14 days, except when such a delay is due to precipitation that dampens the disturbed surface sufficiently to eliminate visible fugitive dust emissions.
- **APM AIR-5:** The applicant shall cleanup project-related visible bulk materials transport (trackout) or spills on publicly maintained paved surfaces within 24 hours.
- **APM AIR-6:** The applicant shall discontinue non-essential earth-moving activities under high wind conditions when wind speeds exceed 25 miles per hour and those activities result in visible dust plumes. All grading activities shall be suspended when wind speeds are greater than 30 miles per hour.
- **APM AIR-7:** The applicant shall limit the speed of vehicles traveling on unpaved roads and disturbed areas to 15 miles per hour.
- **APM AIR-8:** The applicant shall apply water to all unpaved roads and unpaved parking areas actively used during construction, except when moisture remains in the soils such that dust is not produced when driving on unpaved roads.

- **APM AIR-9:** The applicant, when entering into construction contracts or when procuring off-road equipment or vehicles for on-site construction or operations and maintenance activities, shall ensure that only new model year equipment or vehicles are obtained. An Exhaust Emissions Control Plan that identifies each off-road unit's certified tier specification, Best Available Control Technology, as well as the model year of all haul trucks to be used on the project that are under direct control of the applicant or its construction contractor shall be submitted to BLM for review and approval at least 30 days prior to commencement of construction activities. The following measures would be included with contract or procurement specifications and in the Exhaust Emissions Control Plan:
  - All construction diesel engines not registered under California Air Resources Board's Statewide Portable Equipment Registration Program, with a rating of 50 hp or higher shall meet the Tier 4 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, Section 2423(b)(1), unless a good faith effort demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. If a Tier 4 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, a Tier 3 engine shall be used or that equipment shall be equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides and diesel particulate matter to no more than Tier 3 levels unless certified by the engine manufacturers that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.
  - All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags showing that the engine meets the standards of this measure.
  - All equipment and trucks used in the construction or operation and maintenance of the facility shall be properly maintained and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.
  - All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not idle for more than five minutes. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.

## **7.2 Environmental Impacts**

### ***Impact AQ-1 Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan? (Less than Significant)***

A project would conform with applicable adopted plans if it complies with the rules, regulations, and emission control strategies in the applicable air quality attainment plans. The project would comply with the applicable rules and regulations, including the use of standard control measures for construction equipment and fugitive PM<sub>10</sub>.

Consistency with air quality plans is typically conducted based on a comparison of project-generated growth in employment, population, and vehicle miles traveled within the region, which is used for development of the emissions inventories contained in the air quality plans. The region's SIP comprises the MDAQMD air quality plans: 2022 8-Hour Ozone SIP, 2016 8-Hour Ozone SIP, 2015 8-Hour Ozone Reasonable Available Control Technology SIP, 2014 Updates to the 1997 8-Hour Ozone SIP, February 2008 Ozone Early Progress Plan, 2004 Southeast Desert Modified Air Quality Maintenance Area Ozone Plan, and 1995 Mojave Desert Planning Area PM<sub>10</sub> Attainment Plan. Project compliance with all MDAQMD rules and regulations results in conformance with MDAQMD air quality plans. These air quality attainment plans are a compilation of new and previously submitted plans, programs (e.g., monitoring, modeling, permitting, etc.), district rules, state regulations, and federal controls describing how the state will attain ambient air quality standards. These SIPs and associated control measures are

based on information derived from projected growth in the air district in order to project future emissions and then determine strategies and regulatory controls for the reduction of emissions. Growth projections are based on the general plans developed by the counties and incorporated cities in each county.

Although the project would contribute to energy supply, which is one factor of population growth, the project would not significantly increase employment, population, or growth within the region. The project does not include residential development or large local or regional employment centers, and thus would not result in significant population or employment growth. Furthermore, the operation of the project would create renewable energy over its planned lifetime, helping California meet its RPS, and decrease the need for energy from fossil fuel-based power plants in the state, which is considered a beneficial impact to statewide air quality. The energy produced by the project would displace the criteria pollutant emissions that would otherwise be produced by existing, business-as-usual power generation resources (including natural gas and coal).

The thresholds of significance, adopted by MDAQMD, determine compliance with the goals of attainment plans in the region. As such, emissions below MDAQMD daily and annual significance emissions thresholds would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plans. The project implementation would generate emissions of criteria air pollutants during construction and operation. The emissions from project construction (Table 11) and operation (Table 12) are below the thresholds of significance; therefore, the project does not conflict with implementation of MDAQMD applicable air quality plans. The detailed assumptions and calculations, as well as CalEEMod outputs, are provided in Appendix A of this report. Therefore, the project would have less-than-significant impacts and no mitigation measures are required.

***Impact AQ-2 Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is nonattainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard? (Less than Significant)***

MDAQMD's thresholds of significance represent the allowable emissions a project can generate without generating a cumulatively considerable contribution to regional air quality impacts. Therefore, a project that would not exceed MDAQMD's thresholds of significance on a project level also would not be considered to result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to these regional air quality impacts. The region is designated as nonattainment for federal and state 8-hour O<sub>3</sub> standards, federal and state 24-hour PM<sub>10</sub> standards, and state PM<sub>2.5</sub> standards. Impacts related to construction and operation of the project are addressed separately below.

**Construction**

Project implementation would generate emissions of criteria air pollutants during construction. The estimated unmitigated emissions from construction of the project are summarized in Table 11. The detailed assumptions and calculations, as well as CalEEMod outputs, are provided in Appendix A of this report.

**Table 11. Unmitigated Construction Emissions Summary**

| Construction Year                                 | Unmitigated Construction Emissions |                 |       |                  |                   |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                                   | VOC                                | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO    | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | SO <sub>2</sub> |
| <b><i>Pollutant Emission (pounds per day)</i></b> |                                    |                 |       |                  |                   |                 |
| 2026 peak daily emission                          | 16.1                               | 129.2           | 190.8 | 31.1             | 11.8              | 0.37            |

| Construction Year                               | Unmitigated Construction Emissions |                 |            |                  |                   |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                                 | VOC                                | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO         | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | SO <sub>2</sub> |
| 2027 peak daily emission                        | 12.5                               | 106.6           | 140.6      | 23.2             | 7.5               | 0.33            |
| MDAQMD daily significance thresholds            | 137                                | 137             | 548        | 82               | 65                | 137             |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>No</b>                          | <b>No</b>       | <b>No</b>  | <b>No</b>        | <b>No</b>         | <b>No</b>       |
| <b>Pollutant Emission (short tons per year)</b> |                                    |                 |            |                  |                   |                 |
| 2026 annual emissions                           | 1.32                               | 11.37           | 15.28      | 3.08             | 1.11              | 0.03            |
| 2027 annual emissions                           | 0.53                               | 4.62            | 7.17       | 1.77             | 0.49              | 0.02            |
| MDAQMD annual significance thresholds           | 25                                 | 25              | 100        | 15               | 12                | 25              |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>No</b>                          | <b>No</b>       | <b>No</b>  | <b>No</b>        | <b>No</b>         | <b>No</b>       |
| General Conformity De Minimis thresholds        | 25                                 | 25              | n/a        | 70               | 70                | n/a             |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>No</b>                          | <b>No</b>       | <b>n/a</b> | <b>No</b>        | <b>No</b>         | <b>n/a</b>      |

Source: Emissions were quantified using CalEEMod version 2022.1.1.29 (CAPCOA 2023). Maximum winter reported for pound/day emissions.

Note: Model results (summer, winter, and annual) and assumptions are provided in Appendix A of this report. n/a – not applicable

As shown in Table 11, even without incorporation of dust control practices (APM AIR-1 through AIR-8) and for off-road equipment engine standards (APM AIR-9), estimated unmitigated construction emissions for all pollutants are below MDAQMD daily and annual significance thresholds. The annual emissions are also below the applicable General Conformity De Minimis thresholds. The combined construction emissions from all components of the project are below the recommended MDAQMD thresholds of significance. Therefore, project construction would have a less-than-significant impact. In CalEEMod, the following measures were included in this unmitigated model to reflect common measures for fugitive dust control discussed further in Section 7.1 (APM AIR-1 through AIR-8) and Section 7.4 (MDAQMD Rule 403): reduce speed on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour, water exposed areas two times per day, and water the unpaved roads traveled to the project a minimum of two times per day. As presented above, the project would not violate any air quality significance thresholds or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation and the project would have a less-than-significant impact with respect to community risk caused by construction activities.

## Operations

Project operations are limited to panel washing and maintenance, which are conservatively assumed to be up to 80 one-way employee vehicle trips per weekday. Project operations would generate VOC, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from mobile sources and water use. The estimated emissions from operation of the project are summarized in Table 12. Complete details of the emissions calculations are provided in Appendix A.

**Table 12. Unmitigated Operational Emissions Summary**

| Operation Year 2028                        | Unmitigated Operational Emissions Summary |                 |      |                  |                   |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                            | VOC                                       | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO   | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | SO <sub>2</sub> |
| <b>Pollutant Emission (pounds per day)</b> |                                           |                 |      |                  |                   |                 |
| Mobile                                     | 0.19                                      | 5.24            | 2.49 | 2.91             | 0.82              | 0.09            |
| Area                                       | 1.08                                      | 0.06            | 6.62 | 0.01             | 0.01              | <0.005          |
| Energy                                     | 0                                         | 0               | 0    | 0                | 0                 | 0               |
| Water                                      | 0                                         | 0               | 0    | 0                | 0                 | 0               |
| Water                                      | 0                                         | 0               | 0    | 0                | 0                 | 0               |

| Operation Year 2028                             | Unmitigated Operational Emissions Summary |                 |             |                  |                   |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                                 | VOC                                       | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO          | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | SO <sub>2</sub> |
| Refrigeration                                   | 0                                         | 0               | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>1.28</b>                               | <b>5.29</b>     | <b>9.12</b> | <b>2.93</b>      | <b>0.83</b>       | <b>0.09</b>     |
| MDAQMD significance thresholds                  | 137                                       | 137             | 448         | 82               | 64                | 137             |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>No</b>                                 | <b>No</b>       | <b>No</b>   | <b>No</b>        | <b>No</b>         | <b>No</b>       |
| <b>Pollutant Emission (short tons per year)</b> |                                           |                 |             |                  |                   |                 |
| Mobile                                          | 0.02                                      | 0.73            | 0.32        | 0.38             | 0.11              | 0.01            |
| Area                                            | 0.10                                      | 0.005           | 0.59        | 0.001            | <0.005            | <0.005          |
| Energy                                          | 0                                         | 0               | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0               |
| Water                                           | 0                                         | 0               | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0               |
| Water                                           | 0                                         | 0               | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0               |
| Refrigeration                                   | 0                                         | 0               | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>0.12</b>                               | <b>0.74</b>     | <b>0.92</b> | <b>0.38</b>      | <b>0.11</b>       | <b>0.01</b>     |
| MDAQMD significance thresholds                  | 25                                        | 25              | 100         | 15               | 12                | 25              |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>No</b>                                 | <b>No</b>       | <b>No</b>   | <b>No</b>        | <b>No</b>         | <b>No</b>       |
| General Conformity De Minimis thresholds        | 25                                        | 25              | n/a         | 70               | 70                | n/a             |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>No</b>                                 | <b>No</b>       | <b>n/a</b>  | <b>No</b>        | <b>No</b>         | <b>n/a</b>      |

Source: Emissions were quantified using CalEEMod version 2022.1.1.29 (CAPCOA 2023). Maximum summer reported for pound/day emissions.

Note: Model results (summer, winter, and annual) and assumptions are provided in Appendix A.

Once construction is complete, the project would operate for approximately 40 years. At the end of the project site operational term, the applicant may determine that the project site should be decommissioned and deconstructed, or it may seek an extension of its conditional use permit. The emissions associated with decommissioning of the project are not quantitatively estimated, as the extent of activities and emissions factors for equipment and vehicles at the time of decommissioning are unknown. The overall activity would be anticipated to be somewhat less than project construction, and the emissions from off- and on-road equipment are expected to be much lower than those for the project construction. However, without changes in fugitive dust control methods, it is likely that fugitive dust emissions would be closer to those estimated for construction. Overall, similar to construction, emissions associated with decommissioning would be less than significant.

As Table 12 shows, estimated unmitigated operational emissions for all pollutants are below MDAQMD significance thresholds; and MDAQMD rules would be implemented during construction and operation of the project, including an operational DCP outlining strategies for controlling dust emissions during project operations. The project APMs are listed in Section 7.1 and the MDAQMD (Rule 403.2) requirements are listed in Section 7.4 of this report. The annual emissions are also below the applicable General Conformity De Minimis thresholds. Also, project operations would not affect traffic volumes at any affected intersection. Therefore, the project would not exceed the CO screening criteria or the General Conformity de minimis thresholds. Therefore, based on the above criteria, the project would have a less-than-significant impact related to CO hotspots. The combined construction emissions and combined operational emissions from all components of the project are below the recommended MDAQMD thresholds of significance. Therefore, the project would not be anticipated to exceed any significance thresholds and would have a less-than-significant contribution to cumulative impacts.

***Impact AQ-3 Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations? (Less than Significant Impact)***

Some population groups, such as children, the elderly, and acutely and chronically ill persons are considered more sensitive to air pollution than others. Sensitive receptor locations typically include residential areas, hospitals, elder-care facilities, rehabilitation centers, daycare centers, and parks. The project site is composed of rural desert land and is almost entirely undeveloped. The proposed project location is not situated close to any non-residential areas that might be sensitive to noise, such as schools, hospitals, daycare centers, or long-term care establishments. The nearest schools, Baker Elementary, Middle, and High Schools, are over 6.5 miles away, situated in the northeastern part of Baker. The closest residences to the project location can be found next to the Rasor Road service station, roughly 260 feet southwest of the proposed boundary. This area encompasses a stand-alone house and accommodation for four workers. There are no other sensitive receptors within 1,500 feet of the project site and actual construction occurs more than 3,500 feet from this stand-alone home.

The project would not produce high doses of any TACs during construction or operation. Implementation of the project would not result in the long-term operation of any emission sources that would adversely affect nearby sensitive receptors. Short-term construction activities (18 months) could result in temporary increases in pollutant concentrations. Emissions of all criteria pollutants are below the MDAQMD thresholds and would not have any significant impact. The project's emissions of TACs would be minimal and would consist of DPM emissions during construction activities. Although other TACs exist (e.g., benzene, 1,3-butadiene, hexavalent chromium, formaldehyde, methylene chloride), they are primarily associated with industrial operations and the project would not include any industrial sources of other TACs.

Construction-related activities that would result in temporary, intermittent emissions of DPM would be from the exhaust of off-road equipment and on-road, heavy-duty trucks. On-road, diesel-powered haul trucks traveling to and from the construction area to deliver materials and equipment are less of a concern because they do not operate at any one location for extended periods of time such that they would expose a single receptor to excessive DPM emissions.

Based on the construction-related emission calculations conducted (see Appendix A), maximum daily emissions of exhaust PM<sub>10</sub> (used as a surrogate for DPM) would be 4.72 pounds during peak construction. A portion of these emissions would be related to haul trucks traveling to and from the project site. In addition, studies show that DPM is highly dispersive and that concentrations of DPM decline with distance from the source (e.g., 500 feet from a freeway, the concentration of DPM decreases by 70%) (Roorda-Knape et al. 1999; Zhu et al. 2002, cited in CARB 2005:9). Additionally, there are no nearby sensitive receptors close to the project site. Although there is a stand-alone house roughly 260 feet southwest of the proposed boundary, this would accommodate four workers. Although the project boundary is 260 feet from this house, the nearest construction location actually occurs between 3,500 feet and 20,000 feet from the house. As such, construction would not be limited to only one portion of the project site but would occur throughout the project site in phases. Construction-related TAC emissions would not expose sensitive receptors to an incremental increase in cancer risk greater than 10 in 1 million or a hazard index greater than 1.0 because the low exposure level reflects the 1) relatively low mass of DPM emissions that would be generated by construction activity on the project site (i.e., less than 4.29 pounds per day for 2026 and 3.15 pounds per day for 2027 of exhaust PM<sub>10</sub>), 2) the relatively short duration of DPM-emitting construction activity at the project site (18 months), and 3) the highly dispersive properties of DPM.

Operation-related TAC emissions would be negligible, and the project would be controlled remotely, with few visits to the site for maintenance. Also, any on-road, diesel-powered haul trucks traveling to and from

the construction area to deliver materials and equipment are less of a concern because they do not operate at any one location for extended periods of time such that they would expose a single receptor to excessive DPM emissions. No other TAC emission sources will occur during operations.

Furthermore, to fulfill the CEC requirements in Appendix B of the AFC Program Guidance for public health sections (g)(9)(A) through (g)(9)(D) a health risk assessment including air dispersion modeling has been completed for project construction. Estimates of the health risks at the MEIR from exposure to DPM during project construction are summarized in Appendix B and were below the MDAQMD's thresholds of significance. Therefore, construction of the project would not expose existing sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of hazardous air pollutants from project construction. Therefore, construction- and operation-generated emissions of TACs would be less than significant.

### **BESS Thermal Runaway**

The BESS would use lithium-ion batteries (LiBs), which are found in myriad consumer products (e.g., phones, computers). Under normal operating conditions, LiBs produce no emissions and are safe. However, in some situations LiBs may fail and then overheat. If the overheating is not interrupted by mitigation measures, the LiB may enter "thermal runaway," a process through which the battery overheats beyond its capacity to dissipate heat. If thermal runaway is not controlled by safety systems, a single battery could catch fire, and that fire could spread to other adjacent batteries. Although redundant safety systems are available to prevent this multi-step process from occurring, the thermal runaway modeling assumes that such systems fail.

To provide a conservative analysis, the worst-case scenario, in terms of the extent and duration of the thermal runaway event, was determined based on the UL 9540A module level and unit level testing results. With all active control measures disabled, the UL 9540A unit level testing forced six cells into thermal runaway, which resulted in propagation to a seventh cell; however, thermal runaway did not propagate beyond the seventh cell. The duration of the UL 9540A unit level testing was 2.5 hours. This analysis conservatively assumed every cell in a battery tray (112 cells) would be affected during a thermal runaway event (16 times the UL 9540A unit level testing result), representing a reasonable worst-case scenario. To be conservative, the amount of time required for a battery tray fire to burn itself out during the UL 9540A module level testing, which was approximately 0.5 hour, was used to estimate the emission rate.

Estimates of acute non-cancer health risks at the nearest sensitive receptor from exposure to thermal runaway emissions are summarized in Table 4 of Appendix C and compared to the thresholds of significance. At the nearest sensitive receptor, the estimated acute HI for all the TACs from a thermal runaway event were below the threshold of significance. As a result, the project would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of hazardous air pollutants from a thermal runaway event. As presented in Table 5 of Appendix C, the estimated concentrations of CO at the nearest sensitive receptor from a thermal runaway event would be below the EPA SILs. Therefore, the project's criteria air pollutant emissions during a thermal runaway event would not cause or contribute to an exceedance of the ambient air quality standards. In addition, the project would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of hazardous air pollutants from a thermal runaway event.

### **Fugitive Dust**

During construction and operations activities, the project would implement dust control measures as shown in Section 7.1 and Section 7.4 of this report, including an operational DCP, to ensure receptors in the project vicinity would not be impacted by the project's long-term dust emissions during operations.

### **Naturally Occurring Asbestos**

Airborne asbestos is classified as a known human carcinogen; CARB identified asbestos as a TAC in 1986. The project is not located in a geologic setting with a potential to host asbestos and, therefore, the project would not expose sensitive receptors to asbestos (CARB 2000a).

***Impact AQ-4 Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people? (Less than Significant Impact)***

Land uses commonly considered to be potential sources of obnoxious odorous emissions include agriculture (farming and livestock), wastewater treatment plants, food processing plants, chemical plants, composting facilities, refineries, landfills, dairies, and fiberglass molding. The project would not be a source of any odors during operations. Construction of the project could result in emission of odors from construction equipment and vehicles. During construction, a limited number of diesel engines would be operated on the project site for limited durations. Diesel exhaust and VOCs from these diesel engines would be emitted; however, the short duration of construction activities is expected to last approximately 18 months, limited in extent at any given time, and distributed through the project site. In addition, emissions would disperse rapidly from the project site and diesel exhaust odors would be consistent with existing vehicle odors in the area.

The project does not include any uses identified as being associated with odors. In addition, beyond one residence adjacent to the project site, there are not substantial numbers of people within the vicinity. Considering this information, construction and operation of the project would not create other emissions or odors adversely affecting a substantial number of people; impacts would be less than significant.

***Impact GHG-1 Would the project generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have an adverse effect on the environment? (Less than Significant Impact)***

**Construction**

Construction of the project would result in GHG emissions, which are primarily associated with use of off-road construction equipment, on-road vendor trucks, and worker vehicles. Total GHG emissions from all phases of construction activities were amortized over the estimated 40-year life of the project and added to the annual operational emissions of GHGs. The project would offset GHG emissions through renewable energy generation and thereby result in environmental benefits by lessening the impacts of global climate change; as such, the annual displaced GHG emissions were estimated to include all direct and indirect emissions associated with implementation of the project. Project decommissioning emissions were not calculated as the equipment and fuel types that would exist 40 or more years in the future are unknown. Also, as described above, it is anticipated that the decommissioning emissions would be lower than the construction emissions.

Project construction emissions were calculated and compared to the MDAQMD daily and annual significance thresholds. Construction emissions were also amortized over a 40-year project lifetime. CalEEMod was used to calculate the annual GHG emissions based on the construction scenario described. Construction of the project is anticipated to last approximately 18 months. On-site sources of GHG emissions include off-road equipment and off-site sources including haul trucks, vendor trucks, and worker vehicles. Table 13 presents total construction emissions for the project from on-site and off-site emission sources for the daily and annual time period.

**Table 13. Estimated Daily and Annual Construction Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Construction Years                              | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Pounds per Day                                  |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| 2026                                            | 55,476          | 1.34            | 4.00             | 56,792            |
| 2027                                            | 49,643          | 0.83            | 3.97             | 50,850            |
| Total                                           | 105,119         | 2.17            | 7.97             | 107,642           |
| MDAQMD Daily GHG threshold                      | N/A             | N/A             | N/A              | 497,137           |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>N/A</b>      | <b>N/A</b>      | <b>N/A</b>       | <b>No</b>         |
| Tons per Year                                   |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| 2026                                            | 4,870           | 0.08            | 0.39             | 4,993             |
| 2027                                            | 3,090           | 0.03            | 0.31             | 3,185             |
| Total                                           | 7,960           | 0.11            | 0.70             | 8,178             |
| <i>40-year amortized construction emissions</i> |                 |                 |                  | <i>204</i>        |
| MDAQMD Annual GHG threshold                     | N/A             | N/A             | N/A              | 90,718            |
| <b>Threshold exceeded?</b>                      | <b>N/A</b>      | <b>N/A</b>      | <b>N/A</b>       | <b>No</b>         |

Note: N/A = not applicable. See Appendix A of this report. The MDAQMD daily GHG threshold is 548,000 short tons converted to metric tons. The MDAQMD Annual GHG threshold is 100,000 short tons converted to metric tons.

As shown in Table 13, the estimated total GHG emissions during construction would be approximately 8,178 metric tons CO<sub>2</sub>e over the construction period, below the MDAQMD threshold. Estimated project-generated construction emissions amortized over 40 years would be approximately 204 metric tons CO<sub>2</sub>e per year. As with project-generated construction criteria air pollutant emissions, GHG emissions generated during construction of the project would occur only when construction is active, lasting only for the duration of the construction period, and would not represent a long-term source of GHG emissions. Therefore, the construction activities would not generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that would have an adverse effect on the environment.

## Operation

Operation of the project would generate GHG emissions through motor vehicle trips to and from the project site and water use. CalEEMod was used to calculate the annual GHG emissions based on the operational assumptions described in Section 6.2 of this report. The estimated operational project-generated GHG daily and annual emissions are shown in Table 14.

**Table 14. Estimated Annual Operational GHG Emissions**

| Sector                          | GHG Emissions (pounds per day) |                 |                  |                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                 | CO <sub>2</sub>                | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Mobile                          | 9,711.10                       | 0.03            | 1.07             | 10,057.44         |
| Area                            | 27.26                          | <0.005          | <0.005           | 27.35             |
| Energy                          | 144.40                         | 0.01            | 0.005            | 144.95            |
| Water                           | 52.18                          | 0.23            | 0.01             | 59.66             |
| Waste                           | 5.34                           | 0.53            | 0.00             | 18.67             |
| Refrigeration                   | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A              | 1.04              |
| Circuit Breaker SF <sub>6</sub> | 0                              | 0               | 0                | 6.07              |

| Stationary                                                        | 0                                    | 0               | 0                | 0                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Total</b>                                                      | <b>9,914</b>                         | <b>0.80</b>     | <b>1.07</b>      | <b>10,315</b>     |
| <b>Total operational daily GHGs</b>                               |                                      |                 |                  | <b>10,315</b>     |
| <b>MDAQMD Daily Significance threshold</b>                        |                                      |                 |                  | <b>497,137</b>    |
| Sector                                                            | GHG Emissions (metric tons per year) |                 |                  |                   |
|                                                                   | CO <sub>2</sub>                      | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| Mobile                                                            | 1,148                                | <0.005          | 0.13             | 1,188             |
| Area                                                              | 2.23                                 | <0.005          | <0.005           | 2.23              |
| Energy                                                            | 23.91                                | <0.005          | <0.005           | 24.00             |
| Water                                                             | 8.64                                 | 0.04            | <0.005           | 9.88              |
| Waste                                                             | 0.88                                 | 0.09            | 0.00             | 3.09              |
| Refrigeration                                                     | N/A                                  | N/A             | N/A              | 0.17              |
| Circuit Breaker SF <sub>6</sub>                                   | 0                                    | 0               | 0                | 2,214             |
| Stationary                                                        | 0                                    | 0               | 0                | 0                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                                      | <b>1,184</b>                         | <b>0.13</b>     | <b>0.13</b>      | <b>3,441</b>      |
| <i>Amortized construction emissions</i>                           |                                      |                 |                  | 204               |
| <b>Total annual operational + amortized construction GHGs</b>     |                                      |                 |                  | <b>3,645</b>      |
| <b>Total operational (40 years) + amortized construction GHGs</b> |                                      |                 |                  | <b>137,844</b>    |
| <b>Displaced annual emissions (from project operation)</b>        |                                      |                 |                  | <b>300,786</b>    |
| <b>MDAQMD annual significance threshold</b>                       |                                      |                 |                  | <b>90,718</b>     |

Notes: N/A = not applicable. See Appendix A of this report. Emissions reflect operational year 2028. The MDAQMD daily GHG threshold is 548,000 short tons converted to metric tons. The MDAQMD GHG threshold is 100,000 short tons converted to metric tons.

As shown in Table 14, estimated annual project-generated GHG emissions would be approximately 3,441 MT CO<sub>2</sub>e per year as a result of project operations only. After summing the amortized project construction emissions, total GHGs generated by the project would be approximately 3,645 MT CO<sub>2</sub>e per year. The project's annual indirect GHG emissions from the displacement of fossil fuel fired electricity generation is significantly higher than the project's annualized direct and indirect emissions sources; as such, the overall effect of the project would reduce GHG emissions. Therefore, the project would have a beneficial GHG emissions impact, and impacts would be less than significant.

Approximately 64 percent of total operational emissions are associated with the emissions of SF<sub>6</sub>, which is a component in the circuit breakers of the project. The project would include one circuit breaker to support the substation and utility switchyard (five circuit breakers with space to add one additional in the future). As detailed in the methodology section (Section 6.2), the use of SF<sub>6</sub> in electric utility systems and switchgear, including circuit breakers, poses a concern, because this pollutant has an extremely high global warming potential (one pound of SF<sub>6</sub> is the equivalent warming potential of approximately 24,600 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub>). The amount of SF<sub>6</sub> in each circuit breaker can vary based on the manufacture. Annual leakage for a typical General Electric 500 kV circuit breaker is ≤0.5% with the total weight around five kilograms per pole. There are three poles per circuit breaker for a total of 18 poles for all six circuit breakers, and total SF<sub>6</sub> gas weight of approximately 90 kilograms or 198 pounds (0.09 MT). Based on the global warming potential of SF<sub>6</sub>, the circuit breakers would result in up to 2,214 MT of CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions, annually.

In compliance with CARB regulations, the applicant would be required to regularly inventory gas insulated switchgear equipment, measure quantities of SF<sub>6</sub> and submit an annual report to CARB. In

addition, the analysis assumed that all circuit breakers would contain SF<sub>6</sub> as a conservative analysis. As discussed in the regulatory section, CARB has implemented phasing requirements for the elimination of SF<sub>6</sub> from electrical equipment, including circuit breakers. While the analysis assumes that all circuit breakers would contain SF<sub>6</sub>, it is possible that circuit breakers in the later phases may not contain SF<sub>6</sub> and/or as circuit breakers are replaced they would be replaced with non-SF<sub>6</sub> technology. Additionally, as discussed in the methodology section, the analysis assumed the maximum amount of SF<sub>6</sub> per circuit breaker and depending on the circuit breaker actually used, SF<sub>6</sub> content may be substantially less than assumed in the analysis. Therefore, GHG emissions reported for the project are conservative.

***Impact GHG-2 Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs?***

Currently, there are no federal, state, or local climate change or GHG emissions regulations that address the GHG emissions during project construction. There are a number of federal, state, and local plans and policies and GHG emissions reduction strategies that are potentially applicable to the project operation, either directly or indirectly. The project operation is consistent with the following:

- The project would be consistent with the AB 32 scoping plan strategies to increase the total amount of renewable energy sources consistent with the goal of the state's RPS.
- The project would be consistent with CARB's emission reduction strategy presented in the Scoping Plans (2022 and 2008). The 2008 Scoping Plan specifically addresses critical measures directed at emission sources that are included in the cap-and-trade program that are designed to achieve cost-effective emissions reductions while accelerating the necessary transition to the low-carbon economy.
- The project would be consistent with the San Bernardino County Policy Plan and GHG Plan.
- The project implementation would help California meet its RPS requirements.

The project would help promote California's GHG policies by creating renewable energy resources and would not exceed applicable GHG screening levels shown in Table 11. Therefore, the project would not conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted to reduce GHG emissions. Moreover, projects that are consistent with applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted to reduce GHG emissions are considered less than significant during construction, operation, and reclamation. Furthermore, GHG emissions from the project, as shown in Appendix A, would not generate substantial GHG emissions during construction or operation. Therefore, impacts would be less than significant.

## **7.3 Cumulative Impacts**

### **7.3.1 Air Quality**

MDAQMD relies on SCAQMD guidance for determining cumulative impacts. SCAQMD has recognized that there is typically insufficient information to quantitatively evaluate the cumulative contributions of multiple projects because each project applicant has no control over nearby projects. SCAQMD published a report on how to address cumulative impacts from air pollution: *White Paper on Potential Control Strategies to Address Cumulative Impacts from Air Pollution* (SCAQMD 2003b). In this report the AQMD clearly states (Page D-3):

...the AQMD uses the same significance thresholds for project specific and cumulative impacts for all environmental topics analyzed in an Environmental Assessment or EIR. The only case where the significance thresholds for project specific and cumulative impacts differ is the Hazard Index (HI) significance threshold for toxic air contaminant

(TAC) emissions. The project specific (project increment) significance threshold is  $HI > 1.0$  while the cumulative (facility-wide) is  $HI > 3.0$ . It should be noted that the HI is only one of three TAC emission significance thresholds considered (when applicable) in a CEQA analysis. The other two are the maximum individual cancer risk (MICR) and the cancer burden, both of which use the same significance thresholds (MICR of 10 in 1 million and cancer burden of 0.5) for project specific and cumulative impacts.

Projects that exceed the project-specific significance thresholds are considered by the SCAQMD to be cumulatively considerable. This is the reason project-specific and cumulative significance thresholds are the same. Conversely, projects that do not exceed the project-specific thresholds are generally not considered to be cumulatively significant (SCAQMD 2003b).

Individual projects that do not generate operational or construction emissions that exceed MDAQMD's recommended daily thresholds for project-specific impacts would also not cause a cumulatively considerable increase in emissions for those pollutants for which the MDAB is in nonattainment, and, therefore, would not be considered to have a significant, adverse air quality impact. The project would also not exceed the General Conformity de minimis thresholds for any pollutants in nonattainment. As previously noted, the project construction-source and operational-source air pollutant emissions would not exceed applicable MDAQMD regional thresholds. However, the project would incorporate APMs AIR-1 through AIR-9 and MDAQMD (Rule 403.2) requirements to further reduce potential emissions. A cumulative air quality modeling impacts analysis is not needed since the project does not have any emissive stationary sources that would be combined with other stationary emissions sources within a 6-mile radius that have received construction permits but are not yet operational or are in the permitting process. As such, project construction and operational-source emissions are considered less than significant.

### **7.3.2 Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

The analysis of a project's GHG emissions is inherently a cumulative impacts analysis because climate change is a global problem and the emissions from any single project alone would be negligible. Accordingly, the analysis above considers the potential for the project to contribute to the cumulative impact of global climate change. Table 13 and Table 14 show the estimated annual project-generated GHG emissions as a result of project construction and operation. Given that the project would displace GHG emissions during operations, would generate construction and operation GHG emissions that are below the MDAQMD threshold, that would not conflict with applicable reduction plans and policies; and given that GHG emission impacts are cumulative in nature, the project's incremental contribution to cumulatively significant GHG emissions would be less than significant.

## **7.4 Air Quality Construction Management Plan**

In compliance with MDAQMD requirements, an Air Quality Construction Management Plan would be implemented during construction of the project. No less than 60 days prior to the start of construction, the project applicant would prepare and submit an Air Quality Construction Management Plan to MDAQMD. The plan would describe the fugitive dust control measures that would be implemented and monitored at all locations of proposed facility construction. This plan shall comply with the control measures described in the Fugitive Dust Control Rules enforced by MDAQMD (Rule 403.2). The plan shall be incorporated into all contracts and contract specifications for construction work. The plan shall outline the steps to be taken to minimize fugitive dust generated by construction activities by:

- Obtaining and maintaining a district-approved Dust Control Plan as set forth by MDAQMD Section 403.2(D);
- Using periodic watering for short-term stabilization of the disturbed surface area to minimize visible fugitive dust emissions. For the purposes of this Rule, use of a water truck to maintain moist disturbed surfaces and actively spread water during visible dusting episodes shall be considered sufficient to maintain compliance;
- Taking actions sufficient to prevent project-related trackout onto paved surfaces;
- Covering loaded haul vehicles while operating on publicly maintained paved surfaces;
- Stabilizing graded site surfaces upon completion of grading when subsequent development is delayed or expected to be delayed more than thirty days, except when such delay is due to precipitation that dampens the disturbed surface sufficiently to eliminate visible fugitive dust emissions;
- Cleaning up project-related trackout or spills on publicly maintained paved surfaces within 24 hours;
- Reducing non-essential earth-moving activity under high wind conditions. For purposes of this Rule, a reduction in earth-moving activity when visible dusting occurs from moist and dry surfaces due to wind erosion shall be considered sufficient to maintain compliance;
- Maintaining the natural topography to the extent possible during grading and other earth movement;
- Providing a construction schedule that specifies construction of parking lots and paved roads first, where feasible, and upwind structures prior to downwind structures;
- Covering or otherwise containing bulk material carried on haul trucks operating on paved roads; and
- Removing bulk material tracked onto paved road surfaces.

## 8 LITERATURE CITED

- California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA). 2023. S. California Emission Estimator Model (CalEEMod) and User Guide. Version 2022.1.1.29. Available at: <http://www.caleemod.com/>.
- California Air Resources Board (CARB). 1998. Report to the Air Resources Board on the Proposed Identification of Diesel Exhaust as a Toxic Air Contaminant, Part A Exposure Assessment (as approved by the Scientific Review Panel).
- . 2000a. *A General Location Guide for Ultramafic Rocks in California – Areas More Likely to Contain Naturally Occurring Asbestos*. Available at: [https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/toxics/asbestos/ofr\\_2000-019.pdf](https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/toxics/asbestos/ofr_2000-019.pdf).
- . 2000b. *Risk Reduction Plan to Reduce Particulate Matter Emissions from Diesel-Fueled Engines and Vehicles*. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/diesel/documents/rrpfinal.pdf>.
- . 2005. *Air Quality and Land Use Handbook: A Community Health Perspective*. Available at: <https://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/20%20-%20CARB%2C%20Air%20Quality%20and%20Land%20Use%20Handbook%202005.pdf>.
- . 2011. CARB Toxic Air Contaminant Identification List. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/resources/documents/carb-identified-toxic-air-contaminants>.
- . 2014. *First Update to the Climate Change Scoping Plan*. Available at: [https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/cc/scopingplan/2013\\_update/first\\_update\\_climate\\_change\\_scoping\\_plan.pdf](https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/classic/cc/scopingplan/2013_update/first_update_climate_change_scoping_plan.pdf).
- . 2016. *Ambient Air Quality Standards Chart*. Available at: <https://www.arb.ca.gov/research/aaqs/aaqs2.pdf>.
- . 2017. 2017 Scoping Plan Documents. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/ab-32-climate-change-scoping-plan/2017-scoping-plan-documents>.
- . 2018. 2020 Business-as-Usual (BAU) Emissions Projection – 2014 Edition. Last modified: June 22, 2018. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/ghg-bau>. Accessed September 2024.
- . 2022a. GHG 1990 Emissions Level and 2020 Limit. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/ghg-2020-limit>.
- . 2022b. 2022 Scoping Plan Update and Appendices. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/ab-32-climate-change-scoping-plan/2022-scoping-plan-documents#:~:text=The%202022%20Scoping%20Plan%20Update%20focuses%20on%20outcomes,energy%20security%2C%20environmental%20justice%2C%20and%20public%20health%20priorities>.
- . 2023a. Air Quality Data Statistics, Top Four Summary for Monitored Data at Trona Station. Available at: <https://www.arb.ca.gov/adam/>.
- . 2024. Current California GHG Emission Inventory Data. 2000–2022 GHG Inventory (2023 Edition). Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/ghg-inventory-data>.

- Friedlingstein, P., M.W. Jones, M. O’Sullivan, R.M. Andrew, D.C.E. Bakker, J. Hauck, C. Le Quéré, et al. 2022. *Global Carbon Budget 2021*. Available at: [essd-14-1917-2022.pdf](https://essd-14-1917-2022.pdf).
- Governor’s Office of Planning and Research (OPR). 2008. Technical Advisory. *CEQA and Climate Change: Addressing Climate Change through California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Review*. Available at: <https://opr.ca.gov/docs/june08-ceqa.pdf>.
- . 2018. *Discussion Draft: CEQA and Climate Change Advisory*. Available at: [https://www.opr.ca.gov/docs/20181228-Discussion\\_Draft\\_Climate\\_Change\\_Adivsory.pdf](https://www.opr.ca.gov/docs/20181228-Discussion_Draft_Climate_Change_Adivsory.pdf).
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2007. *IPCC Fourth Assessment Report: Climate Change 2007 (AR4): The Physical Science Basis*. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Table 2.14. Available at: <https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/ar4-wg1-chapter2-1.pdf>.
- . 2013. *IPCC Fifth Assessment Report: Climate Change 2013 (AR5): The Physical Science Basis*. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Available at: [https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/WG1AR5\\_all\\_final.pdf](https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/WG1AR5_all_final.pdf).
- . 2021a. The Earth’s Energy Budget, Climate Feedbacks and Climate Sensitivity Supplementary Material. [https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/downloads/report/IPCC\\_AR6\\_WGI\\_Chapter07\\_SM.pdf](https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/downloads/report/IPCC_AR6_WGI_Chapter07_SM.pdf) (accessed September 2023).
- . 2021b. *IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: Climate Change 2021 (AR6): The Physical Science Basis*. Available at: <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/>.
- Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District (MDAQMD). 2020. California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) And Federal Conformity Guidelines. Available at: <https://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/home/showpublisheddocument/8510/638126583450270000>.
- . 2023. Rule Book. Available at: <https://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/rules/rule-book>.
- National Climate Data Center (NCDC). 2023. Monthly Normals. Available at: <https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/cdo-web/quickdata>.
- Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). 2021. CalEnviroScreen 4.0. Available at: <https://oehha.ca.gov/calenviroscreen/report/calenviroscreen-40>.
- Roorda-Knape M.C., N.A. Janssen, J. de Hartog, P.H. Van Vliet, H. Harssema, and B. Brunekreef. 1999. Traffic related air pollution in city districts near motorways. *Science of the Total Environment*:235(1–3):339-41. doi: 10.1016/s0048-9697(99)00217-x. PMID: 10535127.
- South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 2003a. 2003 Air Quality Management Plan. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/air-quality/clean-air-plans/air-quality-mgt-plan/2003-aqmp>.
- . 2003a. White Paper on Potential Control Strategies to Address Cumulative Impacts From Air Pollution. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/Agendas/Environmental-Justice/cumulative-impacts-working-group/cumulative-impacts-white-paper.pdf?sfvrsn=2>

- . 2023. South Coast AQMD Significance Thresholds. Available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/south-coast-aqmd-air-quality-significance-thresholds.pdf?sfvrsn=25>. Rev. March.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2011. *Accounting Framework for Biogenic CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions from Stationary Sources*. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2016-08/documents/biogenic-co2-accounting-framework-report-sept-2011.pdf>.
- . 2022a. Criteria Air Pollutants. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/criteria-air-pollutants>.
- . 2023a. Green Book. California Nonattainment/Maintenance Status for Each County by Year for All Criteria Pollutants. Available at: [https://www3.epa.gov/airquality/greenbook/anayo\\_ca.html](https://www3.epa.gov/airquality/greenbook/anayo_ca.html).
- . 2023c. Greenhouse Gas Equivalencies Calculator. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/energy/greenhouse-gases-equivalencies-calculator-calculations-and-references>.
- . 2024a. Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990–2022. EPA 430-R-22-003. Available at: [https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-04/us-ghg-inventory-2024-main-text\\_04-18-2024.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-04/us-ghg-inventory-2024-main-text_04-18-2024.pdf). Accessed February 2025
- . 2024b. Technology Transitions GWP Reference Table. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/climate-hfcs-reduction/technology-transitions-gwp-reference-table>. Accessed July 2025.
- . 2025. AVERT Web Edition. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/avert/avert-web-edition>. Accessed July 2025
- Van Gosen, B.S., and J.P. Clinkenbeard. 2011. Reported Historic Asbestos Mines, Historic Asbestos Prospects, and Other Natural Occurrences of Asbestos in California, 2011. Open-File Report 2011-1188. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey and Sacramento: California Geological Survey. Available at: <https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2011/1188/>.
- Western Regional Climate Center. 2002. Prevailing Wind Direction. Available at: [https://wrcc.dri.edu/Climate/comp\\_table\\_show.php?type=wind\\_dir\\_avg](https://wrcc.dri.edu/Climate/comp_table_show.php?type=wind_dir_avg).

*This page intentionally left blank*

## **APPENDIX A**

### **CalEEMod Results – Air Pollutant and GHG Emission Calculations**

# Soda Mountain Solar V4 Detailed Report

## Table of Contents

- 1. Basic Project Information
  - 1.1. Basic Project Information
  - 1.2. Land Use Types
  - 1.3. User-Selected Emission Reduction Measures by Emissions Sector
- 2. Emissions Summary
  - 2.1. Construction Emissions Compared Against Thresholds
  - 2.2. Construction Emissions by Year, Unmitigated
  - 2.4. Operations Emissions Compared Against Thresholds
  - 2.5. Operations Emissions by Sector, Unmitigated
- 3. Construction Emissions Details
  - 3.1. Stage 1 (2026) - Unmitigated
  - 3.3. Stage 2 (2026) - Unmitigated
  - 3.5. Stage 3 (2026) - Unmitigated
  - 3.7. Stage 3 (2027) - Unmitigated
  - 3.9. Stage 3 - Phase 2 (2027) - Unmitigated

3.11. Stage 2 - Phase 2 (2026) - Unmitigated

3.13. Stage 2 - Phase 2 (2027) - Unmitigated

3.15. Stage 4 - Phase 2 (2027) - Unmitigated

3.17. Stage 4 (2027) - Unmitigated

3.19. Paving (2026) - Unmitigated

3.21. Architectural Coating (2026) - Unmitigated

#### 4. Operations Emissions Details

4.1. Mobile Emissions by Land Use

4.1.1. Unmitigated

4.2. Energy

4.2.1. Electricity Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

4.2.3. Natural Gas Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

4.3. Area Emissions by Source

4.3.1. Unmitigated

4.4. Water Emissions by Land Use

4.4.1. Unmitigated

4.5. Waste Emissions by Land Use

4.5.1. Unmitigated

#### 4.6. Refrigerant Emissions by Land Use

##### 4.6.1. Unmitigated

#### 4.7. Offroad Emissions By Equipment Type

##### 4.7.1. Unmitigated

#### 4.8. Stationary Emissions By Equipment Type

##### 4.8.1. Unmitigated

#### 4.9. User Defined Emissions By Equipment Type

##### 4.9.1. Unmitigated

#### 4.10. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type

##### 4.10.1. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type - Unmitigated

##### 4.10.2. Above and Belowground Carbon Accumulation by Land Use Type - Unmitigated

##### 4.10.3. Avoided and Sequestered Emissions by Species - Unmitigated

### 5. Activity Data

#### 5.1. Construction Schedule

#### 5.2. Off-Road Equipment

##### 5.2.1. Unmitigated

#### 5.3. Construction Vehicles

##### 5.3.1. Unmitigated

## 5.4. Vehicles

### 5.4.1. Construction Vehicle Control Strategies

## 5.5. Architectural Coatings

## 5.6. Dust Mitigation

### 5.6.1. Construction Earthmoving Activities

### 5.6.2. Construction Earthmoving Control Strategies

## 5.7. Construction Paving

## 5.8. Construction Electricity Consumption and Emissions Factors

## 5.9. Operational Mobile Sources

### 5.9.1. Unmitigated

## 5.10. Operational Area Sources

### 5.10.1. Hearths

#### 5.10.1.1. Unmitigated

### 5.10.2. Architectural Coatings

### 5.10.3. Landscape Equipment

## 5.11. Operational Energy Consumption

### 5.11.1. Unmitigated

## 5.12. Operational Water and Wastewater Consumption

5.12.1. Unmitigated

5.13. Operational Waste Generation

5.13.1. Unmitigated

5.14. Operational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment

5.14.1. Unmitigated

5.15. Operational Off-Road Equipment

5.15.1. Unmitigated

5.16. Stationary Sources

5.16.1. Emergency Generators and Fire Pumps

5.16.2. Process Boilers

5.17. User Defined

5.18. Vegetation

5.18.1. Land Use Change

5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

5.18.1. Biomass Cover Type

5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

5.18.2. Sequestration

5.18.2.1. Unmitigated

## 6. Climate Risk Detailed Report

### 6.1. Climate Risk Summary

### 6.2. Initial Climate Risk Scores

### 6.3. Adjusted Climate Risk Scores

### 6.4. Climate Risk Reduction Measures

## 7. Health and Equity Details

### 7.1. CalEnviroScreen 4.0 Scores

### 7.2. Healthy Places Index Scores

### 7.3. Overall Health & Equity Scores

### 7.4. Health & Equity Measures

### 7.5. Evaluation Scorecard

### 7.6. Health & Equity Custom Measures

## 8. User Changes to Default Data

# 1. Basic Project Information

## 1.1. Basic Project Information

| Data Field                  | Value                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Project Name                | Soda Mountain Solar V4                |
| Construction Start Date     | 3/1/2026                              |
| Operational Year            | 2026                                  |
| Lead Agency                 | —                                     |
| Land Use Scale              | Project/site                          |
| Analysis Level for Defaults | County                                |
| Windspeed (m/s)             | 5.00                                  |
| Precipitation (days)        | 8.20                                  |
| Location                    | 35.1450754767025, -116.18597442305969 |
| County                      | San Bernardino-Mojave Desert          |
| City                        | Unincorporated                        |
| Air District                | Mojave Desert AQMD                    |
| Air Basin                   | Mojave Desert                         |
| TAZ                         | 5139                                  |
| EDFZ                        | 10                                    |
| Electric Utility            | Southern California Edison            |
| Gas Utility                 | Southern California Gas               |
| App Version                 | 2022.1.1.29                           |

## 1.2. Land Use Types

| Land Use Subtype        | Size  | Unit              | Lot Acreage | Building Area (sq ft) | Landscape Area (sq ft) | Special Landscape Area (sq ft) | Population | Description |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| User Defined Industrial | 2,700 | User Defined Unit | 2,700       | 0.00                  | 0.00                   | 0.00                           | —          | —           |

|                                  |      |          |      |         |      |      |   |   |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|------|---------|------|------|---|---|
| Parking Lot                      | 0.33 | Acre     | 0.33 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | — |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 5.00 | 1000sqft | 0.11 | 5,000   | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | — |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 2.40 | 1000sqft | 0.06 | 2,400   | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | — |
| General Light Industry           | 5.00 | 1000sqft | 0.11 | 5,000   | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | — |
| General Heavy Industry           | 140  | 1000sqft | 3.21 | 140,000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | — |

### 1.3. User-Selected Emission Reduction Measures by Emissions Sector

No measures selected

## 2. Emissions Summary

### 2.1. Construction Emissions Compared Against Thresholds

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Un/Mit.             | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2  | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2  | CO2T   | CH4  | N2O  | R    | CO2e   |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Unmit.              | 19.0 | 16.1 | 129  | 191  | 0.37 | 4.29  | 26.8  | 31.1  | 3.98   | 7.85   | 11.8   | —    | 55,476 | 55,476 | 1.34 | 4.00 | 89.4 | 56,792 |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Unmit.              | 17.3 | 14.6 | 125  | 159  | 0.36 | 4.08  | 26.8  | 30.9  | 3.79   | 7.85   | 11.6   | —    | 53,077 | 53,077 | 0.94 | 3.99 | 2.32 | 54,294 |
| Average Daily (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Unmit.              | 8.58 | 7.25 | 62.3 | 83.7 | 0.19 | 1.97  | 14.9  | 16.9  | 1.83   | 4.26   | 6.10   | —    | 29,414 | 29,414 | 0.47 | 2.37 | 23.1 | 30,155 |
| Annual (Max)        | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Unmit.              | 1.57 | 1.32 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 0.03 | 0.36  | 2.72  | 3.08  | 0.33   | 0.78   | 1.11   | —    | 4,870  | 4,870  | 0.08 | 0.39 | 3.82 | 4,993  |

## 2.2. Construction Emissions by Year, Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Year                 | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2  | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2  | CO2T   | CH4  | N2O  | R    | CO2e   |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------|
| Daily - Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| 2026                 | 19.0 | 16.1 | 129  | 191  | 0.37 | 4.29  | 26.8  | 31.1  | 3.98   | 7.85   | 11.8   | —    | 55,476 | 55,476 | 1.34 | 4.00 | 89.4 | 56,792 |
| 2027                 | 5.79 | 5.03 | 38.8 | 86.7 | 0.19 | 0.88  | 18.9  | 19.8  | 0.84   | 4.41   | 5.25   | —    | 38,626 | 38,626 | 0.30 | 3.85 | 81.7 | 39,862 |
| Daily - Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| 2026                 | 17.3 | 14.6 | 125  | 159  | 0.36 | 4.08  | 26.8  | 30.9  | 3.79   | 7.85   | 11.6   | —    | 53,077 | 53,077 | 0.94 | 3.99 | 2.32 | 54,294 |
| 2027                 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 107  | 141  | 0.33 | 3.15  | 20.0  | 23.2  | 2.93   | 4.52   | 7.46   | —    | 49,643 | 49,643 | 0.83 | 3.97 | 2.11 | 50,850 |
| Average Daily        | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| 2026                 | 8.58 | 7.25 | 62.3 | 83.7 | 0.19 | 1.97  | 14.9  | 16.9  | 1.83   | 4.26   | 6.10   | —    | 29,414 | 29,414 | 0.47 | 2.37 | 23.1 | 30,155 |
| 2027                 | 3.43 | 2.92 | 25.3 | 39.3 | 0.10 | 0.62  | 9.10  | 9.72  | 0.59   | 2.11   | 2.69   | —    | 18,666 | 18,666 | 0.19 | 1.85 | 16.8 | 19,240 |
| Annual               | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| 2026                 | 1.57 | 1.32 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 0.03 | 0.36  | 2.72  | 3.08  | 0.33   | 0.78   | 1.11   | —    | 4,870  | 4,870  | 0.08 | 0.39 | 3.82 | 4,993  |
| 2027                 | 0.63 | 0.53 | 4.62 | 7.17 | 0.02 | 0.11  | 1.66  | 1.77  | 0.11   | 0.38   | 0.49   | —    | 3,090  | 3,090  | 0.03 | 0.31 | 2.79 | 3,185  |

## 2.4. Operations Emissions Compared Against Thresholds

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Un/Mit.             | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2  | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T  | CH4  | N2O  | R    | CO2e   |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Unmit.              | 1.42 | 1.28 | 5.29 | 9.12 | 0.09 | 0.09  | 2.83  | 2.93  | 0.09   | 0.74   | 0.83   | 7.55 | 9,933 | 9,940 | 0.80 | 1.07 | 29.2 | 10,309 |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | —      |

|                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |        |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| Unmit.                    | 0.24 | 0.18 | 5.54 | 2.48 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 2.83 | 2.91 | 0.08 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 7.55 | 9,906 | 9,914 | 0.80 | 1.08 | 1.77 | 10,256 |
| Average<br>Daily<br>(Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Unmit.                    | 0.75 | 0.67 | 4.04 | 5.03 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 2.01 | 2.08 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 7.55 | 7,144 | 7,152 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 9.72 | 7,411  |
| Annual<br>(Max)           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| Unmit.                    | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.74 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 1.25 | 1,183 | 1,184 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 1.61 | 1,227  |

## 2.5. Operations Emissions by Sector, Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Sector                    | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2     | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T  | CH4     | N2O     | R    | CO2e   |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|--------|
| Daily,<br>Summer<br>(Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —      |
| Mobile                    | 0.25 | 0.19 | 5.24 | 2.49 | 0.09    | 0.08  | 2.83  | 2.91  | 0.08   | 0.74   | 0.82   | —    | 9,711 | 9,711 | 0.03    | 1.07    | 28.1 | 10,057 |
| Area                      | 1.18 | 1.09 | 0.06 | 6.63 | < 0.005 | 0.01  | —     | 0.01  | 0.01   | —      | 0.01   | —    | 27.3  | 27.3  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 27.4   |
| Energy                    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00  | —     | 0.00  | 0.00   | —      | 0.00   | —    | 144   | 144   | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —    | 145    |
| Water                     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 2.22 | 50.0  | 52.2  | 0.23    | 0.01    | —    | 59.7   |
| Waste                     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 5.34 | 0.00  | 5.34  | 0.53    | 0.00    | —    | 18.7   |
| Refrig.                   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | 1.04 | 1.04   |
| Total                     | 1.42 | 1.28 | 5.29 | 9.12 | 0.09    | 0.09  | 2.83  | 2.93  | 0.09   | 0.74   | 0.83   | 7.55 | 9,933 | 9,940 | 0.80    | 1.07    | 29.2 | 10,309 |
| Daily,<br>Winter<br>(Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —      |
| Mobile                    | 0.24 | 0.18 | 5.54 | 2.48 | 0.09    | 0.08  | 2.83  | 2.91  | 0.08   | 0.74   | 0.82   | —    | 9,712 | 9,712 | 0.03    | 1.07    | 0.73 | 10,032 |
| Area                      | 0.00 | 0.00 | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —      |
| Energy                    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00  | —     | 0.00  | 0.00   | —      | 0.00   | —    | 144   | 144   | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —    | 145    |
| Water                     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 2.22 | 50.0  | 52.2  | 0.23    | 0.01    | —    | 59.7   |
| Waste                     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 5.34 | 0.00  | 5.34  | 0.53    | 0.00    | —    | 18.7   |
| Refrig.                   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | 1.04 | 1.04   |

|               |      |      |      |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |      |       |       |         |         |      |        |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|--------|
| Total         | 0.24 | 0.18 | 5.54 | 2.48 | 0.09    | 0.08    | 2.83 | 2.91    | 0.08    | 0.74 | 0.82    | 7.55 | 9,906 | 9,914 | 0.80    | 1.08    | 1.77 | 10,256 |
| Average Daily | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —      |
| Mobile        | 0.17 | 0.13 | 4.02 | 1.76 | 0.07    | 0.06    | 2.01 | 2.07    | 0.06    | 0.53 | 0.58    | —    | 6,937 | 6,937 | 0.02    | 0.76    | 8.68 | 7,173  |
| Area          | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.03 | 3.27 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | —    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | —    | 13.4  | 13.4  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 13.5   |
| Energy        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | —    | 0.00    | 0.00    | —    | 0.00    | —    | 144   | 144   | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —    | 145    |
| Water         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | 2.22 | 50.0  | 52.2  | 0.23    | 0.01    | —    | 59.7   |
| Waste         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | 5.34 | 0.00  | 5.34  | 0.53    | 0.00    | —    | 18.7   |
| Refrig.       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | 1.04 | 1.04   |
| Total         | 0.75 | 0.67 | 4.04 | 5.03 | 0.07    | 0.06    | 2.01 | 2.08    | 0.06    | 0.53 | 0.59    | 7.55 | 7,144 | 7,152 | 0.80    | 0.77    | 9.72 | 7,411  |
| Annual        | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —      |
| Mobile        | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.73 | 0.32 | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.37 | 0.38    | 0.01    | 0.10 | 0.11    | —    | 1,148 | 1,148 | < 0.005 | 0.13    | 1.44 | 1,188  |
| Area          | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.60 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | —    | 2.23  | 2.23  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 2.23   |
| Energy        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | —    | 0.00    | 0.00    | —    | 0.00    | —    | 23.9  | 23.9  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 24.0   |
| Water         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | 0.37 | 8.27  | 8.64  | 0.04    | < 0.005 | —    | 9.88   |
| Waste         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | 0.88 | 0.00  | 0.88  | 0.09    | 0.00    | —    | 3.09   |
| Refrig.       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | 0.17 | 0.17   |
| Total         | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.74 | 0.92 | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.37 | 0.38    | 0.01    | 0.10 | 0.11    | 1.25 | 1,183 | 1,184 | 0.13    | 0.13    | 1.61 | 1,227  |

### 3. Construction Emissions Details

#### 3.1. Stage 1 (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Onsite              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

|                             |         |         |      |      |         |         |      |      |         |      |      |   |       |       |         |         |         |       |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Off-Road                    | 4.72    | 3.96    | 34.2 | 37.2 | 0.07    | 1.45    | —    | 1.45 | 1.33    | —    | 1.33 | — | 7,539 | 7,539 | 0.31    | 0.06    | —       | 7,565 |
| Dust From Material Movement | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | 6.78 | 6.78 | —       | 3.33 | 3.33 | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Onsite truck                | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06 | 0.04 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11 | 1.11 | < 0.005 | 0.11 | 0.11 | — | 16.3  | 16.3  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02    | 17.0  |
| Daily, Winter (Max)         | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment          | 4.72    | 3.96    | 34.2 | 37.2 | 0.07    | 1.45    | —    | 1.45 | 1.33    | —    | 1.33 | — | 7,539 | 7,539 | 0.31    | 0.06    | —       | 7,565 |
| Dust From Material Movement | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | 6.78 | 6.78 | —       | 3.33 | 3.33 | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Onsite truck                | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06 | 0.05 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11 | 1.11 | < 0.005 | 0.11 | 0.11 | — | 16.4  | 16.4  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 17.2  |
| Average Daily               | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment          | 2.26    | 1.90    | 16.4 | 17.9 | 0.03    | 0.69    | —    | 0.69 | 0.64    | —    | 0.64 | — | 3,615 | 3,615 | 0.15    | 0.03    | —       | 3,627 |
| Dust From Material Movement | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | 3.25 | 3.25 | —       | 1.60 | 1.60 | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Onsite truck                | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.02 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.52 | 0.52 | < 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.05 | — | 7.83  | 7.83  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 8.21  |
| Annual                      | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment          | 0.41    | 0.35    | 3.00 | 3.26 | 0.01    | 0.13    | —    | 0.13 | 0.12    | —    | 0.12 | — | 598   | 598   | 0.02    | < 0.005 | —       | 600   |

|                             |         |         |      |         |         |         |      |      |         |      |      |   |        |        |         |         |         |        |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Dust From Material Movement | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | 0.59 | 0.59 | —       | 0.29 | 0.29 | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Onsite truck                | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.10 | 0.10 | < 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.01 | — | 1.30   | 1.30   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.36   |
| Offsite                     | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max)         | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker                      | 3.55    | 3.12    | 3.77 | 67.5    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.00    | 2.78 | 2.78 | — | 12,930 | 12,930 | 0.48    | 0.42    | 44.0    | 13,112 |
| Vendor                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling                     | 0.43    | 0.39    | 22.8 | 4.12    | 0.15    | 0.43    | 5.93 | 6.36 | 0.43    | 1.52 | 1.95 | — | 21,671 | 21,671 | 0.02    | 3.40    | 45.4    | 22,732 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)         | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker                      | 3.23    | 2.79    | 4.17 | 43.7    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.00    | 2.78 | 2.78 | — | 11,442 | 11,442 | 0.12    | 0.42    | 1.14    | 11,572 |
| Vendor                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling                     | 0.39    | 0.36    | 24.2 | 4.23    | 0.15    | 0.43    | 5.93 | 6.36 | 0.43    | 1.52 | 1.95 | — | 21,687 | 21,687 | 0.02    | 3.40    | 1.18    | 22,703 |
| Average Daily               | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker                      | 1.56    | 1.36    | 2.18 | 23.7    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 5.66 | 5.66 | 0.00    | 1.33 | 1.33 | — | 5,648  | 5,648  | 0.06    | 0.20    | 9.09    | 5,719  |
| Vendor                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling                     | 0.20    | 0.18    | 11.6 | 2.00    | 0.07    | 0.21    | 2.83 | 3.04 | 0.21    | 0.73 | 0.93 | — | 10,394 | 10,394 | 0.01    | 1.63    | 9.40    | 10,890 |
| Annual                      | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker                      | 0.28    | 0.25    | 0.40 | 4.33    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.03 | 1.03 | 0.00    | 0.24 | 0.24 | — | 935    | 935    | 0.01    | 0.03    | 1.51    | 947    |
| Vendor                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling                     | 0.04    | 0.03    | 2.12 | 0.36    | 0.01    | 0.04    | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.04    | 0.13 | 0.17 | — | 1,721  | 1,721  | < 0.005 | 0.27    | 1.56    | 1,803  |

### 3.3. Stage 2 (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG     | ROG     | NOx     | CO      | SO2     | PM10E   | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E  | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2  | CO2T   | CH4     | N2O     | R       | CO2e   |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Onsite              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 8.97    | 7.46    | 62.5    | 74.3    | 0.13    | 2.20    | —     | 2.20  | 2.02    | —      | 2.02   | —    | 12,377 | 12,377 | 0.50    | 0.10    | —       | 12,419 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06    | 0.04    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11  | 1.11  | < 0.005 | 0.11   | 0.11   | —    | 16.3   | 16.3   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02    | 17.0   |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 8.97    | 7.46    | 62.5    | 74.3    | 0.13    | 2.20    | —     | 2.20  | 2.02    | —      | 2.02   | —    | 12,377 | 12,377 | 0.50    | 0.10    | —       | 12,419 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06    | 0.05    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11  | 1.11  | < 0.005 | 0.11   | 0.11   | —    | 16.4   | 16.4   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 17.2   |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 2.70    | 2.25    | 18.8    | 22.4    | 0.04    | 0.66    | —     | 0.66  | 0.61    | —      | 0.61   | —    | 3,730  | 3,730  | 0.15    | 0.03    | —       | 3,743  |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.33  | 0.33  | < 0.005 | 0.03   | 0.03   | —    | 4.92   | 4.92   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 5.16   |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.49    | 0.41    | 3.44    | 4.08    | 0.01    | 0.12    | —     | 0.12  | 0.11    | —      | 0.11   | —    | 618    | 618    | 0.03    | 0.01    | —       | 620    |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06  | 0.06  | < 0.005 | 0.01   | 0.01   | —    | 0.81   | 0.81   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.85   |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Average Daily       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

3.5. Stage 3 (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Onsite              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

|                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |         |         |         |         |   |       |       |         |         |         |       |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.70    | 0.59    | 5.91    | 9.42    | 0.01    | 0.22    | —    | 0.22    | 0.21    | —       | 0.21    | — | 1,418 | 1,418 | 0.06    | 0.01    | —       | 1,423 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06    | 0.05    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11 | 1.11    | < 0.005 | 0.11    | 0.11    | — | 16.4  | 16.4  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 17.2  |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.04    | 0.04    | 0.36    | 0.57    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | —    | 0.01    | 0.01    | —       | 0.01    | — | 86.0  | 86.0  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | 86.3  |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.07 | 0.07    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | — | 0.99  | 0.99  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.04  |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.07    | 0.10    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | < 0.005 | — | 14.2  | 14.2  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | 14.3  |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.01    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 0.16  | 0.16  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.17  |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Worker              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  |
| Hauling             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Worker  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

### 3.7. Stage 3 (2027) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG     | ROG     | NOx  | CO   | SO2     | PM10E   | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E  | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T  | CH4     | N2O     | R       | CO2e  |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Onsite              | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.66    | 0.56    | 5.60 | 9.41 | 0.01    | 0.19    | —     | 0.19  | 0.18    | —      | 0.18   | —    | 1,418 | 1,418 | 0.06    | 0.01    | —       | 1,423 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06 | 0.05 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11  | 1.11  | < 0.005 | 0.11   | 0.11   | —    | 16.1  | 16.1  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 16.9  |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.08    | 0.06    | 0.65 | 1.09 | < 0.005 | 0.02    | —     | 0.02  | 0.02    | —      | 0.02   | —    | 164   | 164   | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —       | 164   |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.01 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.13  | 0.13  | < 0.005 | 0.01   | 0.01   | —    | 1.84  | 1.84  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.93  |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —     |

|                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |         |         |         |         |   |      |      |         |         |         |      |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.12    | 0.20    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | < 0.005 | — | 27.1 | 27.1 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | 27.2 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.02    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 0.31 | 0.31 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.32 |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 |

### 3.9. Stage 3 - Phase 2 (2027) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Onsite              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

|                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |      |         |         |         |   |        |        |         |         |         |        |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Off-Road Equipment  | 1.33    | 1.11    | 8.64    | 13.1    | 0.03    | 0.30    | —    | 0.30 | 0.27    | —       | 0.27    | — | 3,084  | 3,084  | 0.13    | 0.03    | —       | 3,095  |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06    | 0.04    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11 | 1.11 | < 0.005 | 0.11    | 0.11    | — | 15.9   | 15.9   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02    | 16.7   |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 1.33    | 1.11    | 8.64    | 13.1    | 0.03    | 0.30    | —    | 0.30 | 0.27    | —       | 0.27    | — | 3,084  | 3,084  | 0.13    | 0.03    | —       | 3,095  |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06    | 0.05    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11 | 1.11 | < 0.005 | 0.11    | 0.11    | — | 16.1   | 16.1   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 16.9   |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.32    | 0.27    | 2.08    | 3.16    | 0.01    | 0.07    | —    | 0.07 | 0.07    | —       | 0.07    | — | 744    | 744    | 0.03    | 0.01    | —       | 746    |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.26 | 0.26 | < 0.005 | 0.03    | 0.03    | — | 3.85   | 3.85   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 4.04   |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.06    | 0.05    | 0.38    | 0.58    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | —    | 0.01 | 0.01    | —       | 0.01    | — | 123    | 123    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | 124    |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.05 | 0.05 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 0.64   | 0.64   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.67   |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker              | 3.39    | 2.98    | 3.37    | 62.4    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.00    | 2.78    | 2.78    | — | 12,708 | 12,708 | 0.09    | 0.41    | 39.7    | 12,872 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.43    | 0.39    | 22.4    | 3.97    | 0.15    | 0.43    | 5.93 | 6.36 | 0.43    | 1.52    | 1.95    | — | 21,163 | 21,163 | 0.02    | 3.40    | 41.9    | 22,219 |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |        |        |         |      |      |        |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|--------|--------|---------|------|------|--------|
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —    | —    | —      |
| Worker              | 3.12 | 2.70 | 3.77 | 40.7 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.00 | 2.78 | 2.78 | — | 11,248 | 11,248 | 0.12    | 0.42 | 1.03 | 11,378 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.39 | 0.36 | 23.6 | 4.08 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 5.93 | 6.36 | 0.43 | 1.52 | 1.95 | — | 21,179 | 21,179 | 0.02    | 3.40 | 1.09 | 22,195 |
| Average Daily       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —    | —    | —      |
| Worker              | 0.75 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 11.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.85 | 2.85 | 0.00 | 0.67 | 0.67 | — | 2,792  | 2,792  | 0.03    | 0.10 | 4.14 | 2,827  |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.10 | 0.09 | 5.70 | 0.97 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 1.42 | 1.53 | 0.10 | 0.36 | 0.47 | — | 5,104  | 5,104  | < 0.005 | 0.82 | 4.36 | 5,353  |
| Annual              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —    | —    | —      |
| Worker              | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 2.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.12 | — | 462    | 462    | < 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.68 | 468    |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1.04 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.09 | — | 845    | 845    | < 0.005 | 0.14 | 0.72 | 886    |

### 3.11. Stage 2 - Phase 2 (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG     | ROG     | NOx  | CO   | SO2     | PM10E   | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E  | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2  | CO2T   | CH4     | N2O     | R       | CO2e   |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Onsite              | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 11.0    | 9.16    | 76.1 | 86.8 | 0.17    | 2.77    | —     | 2.77  | 2.55    | —      | 2.55   | —    | 15,767 | 15,767 | 0.64    | 0.13    | —       | 15,821 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06 | 0.05 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11  | 1.11  | < 0.005 | 0.11   | 0.11   | —    | 16.4   | 16.4   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 17.2   |

|                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |      |         |         |         |   |        |        |         |         |         |        |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 1.31    | 1.09    | 9.09    | 10.4    | 0.02    | 0.33    | —    | 0.33 | 0.30    | —       | 0.30    | — | 1,882  | 1,882  | 0.08    | 0.02    | —       | 1,889  |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.13 | 0.13 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | — | 1.95   | 1.95   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 2.04   |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.24    | 0.20    | 1.66    | 1.89    | < 0.005 | 0.06    | —    | 0.06 | 0.06    | —       | 0.06    | — | 312    | 312    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —       | 313    |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.02 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 0.32   | 0.32   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.34   |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker              | 3.23    | 2.79    | 4.17    | 43.7    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.00    | 2.78    | 2.78    | — | 11,442 | 11,442 | 0.12    | 0.42    | 1.14    | 11,572 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.39    | 0.36    | 24.2    | 4.23    | 0.15    | 0.43    | 5.93 | 6.36 | 0.43    | 1.52    | 1.95    | — | 21,687 | 21,687 | 0.02    | 3.40    | 1.18    | 22,703 |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker              | 0.39    | 0.34    | 0.54    | 5.90    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.41 | 1.41 | 0.00    | 0.33    | 0.33    | — | 1,406  | 1,406  | 0.02    | 0.05    | 2.26    | 1,424  |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.05    | 0.04    | 2.90    | 0.50    | 0.02    | 0.05    | 0.70 | 0.76 | 0.05    | 0.18    | 0.23    | — | 2,588  | 2,588  | < 0.005 | 0.41    | 2.34    | 2,711  |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker              | 0.07    | 0.06    | 0.10    | 1.08    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.00    | 0.06    | 0.06    | — | 233    | 233    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.37    | 236    |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.53    | 0.09    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.01    | 0.03    | 0.04    | — | 428    | 428    | < 0.005 | 0.07    | 0.39    | 449    |

## 3.13. Stage 2 - Phase 2 (2027) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG     | ROG     | NOx     | CO      | SO2     | PM10E   | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E  | PM2.5D  | PM2.5T  | BCO2 | NBCO2  | CO2T   | CH4     | N2O     | R       | CO2e   |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Onsite              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 10.6    | 8.84    | 73.6    | 86.3    | 0.17    | 2.53    | —     | 2.53  | 2.32    | —       | 2.32    | —    | 15,766 | 15,766 | 0.64    | 0.13    | —       | 15,820 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06    | 0.05    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11  | 1.11  | < 0.005 | 0.11    | 0.11    | —    | 16.1   | 16.1   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 16.9   |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 1.22    | 1.02    | 8.49    | 9.97    | 0.02    | 0.29    | —     | 0.29  | 0.27    | —       | 0.27    | —    | 1,820  | 1,820  | 0.07    | 0.01    | —       | 1,827  |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.13  | 0.13  | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | —    | 1.84   | 1.84   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.93   |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.22    | 0.19    | 1.55    | 1.82    | < 0.005 | 0.05    | —     | 0.05  | 0.05    | —       | 0.05    | —    | 301    | 301    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —       | 302    |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02  | 0.02  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 0.31   | 0.31   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.32   |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —       | —       | —    | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |

|                     |      |      |      |      |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |        |        |         |      |      |        |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|--------|--------|---------|------|------|--------|
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —    | —    | —      |
| Worker              | 3.12 | 2.70 | 3.77 | 40.7 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.00 | 2.78 | 2.78 | — | 11,248 | 11,248 | 0.12    | 0.42 | 1.03 | 11,378 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.39 | 0.36 | 23.6 | 4.08 | 0.15    | 0.43 | 5.93 | 6.36 | 0.43 | 1.52 | 1.95 | — | 21,179 | 21,179 | 0.02    | 3.40 | 1.09 | 22,195 |
| Average Daily       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —    | —    | —      |
| Worker              | 0.36 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 5.28 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 1.36 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.32 | — | 1,337  | 1,337  | 0.01    | 0.05 | 1.98 | 1,354  |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.05 | 0.04 | 2.73 | 0.46 | 0.02    | 0.05 | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.22 | — | 2,444  | 2,444  | < 0.005 | 0.39 | 2.09 | 2,564  |
| Annual              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —      | —      | —       | —    | —    | —      |
| Worker              | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.96 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.06 | — | 221    | 221    | < 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 224    |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.50 | 0.08 | < 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | — | 405    | 405    | < 0.005 | 0.07 | 0.35 | 424    |

### 3.15. Stage 4 - Phase 2 (2027) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG     | ROG     | NOx  | CO   | SO2     | PM10E   | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E  | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T  | CH4     | N2O     | R    | CO2e  |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|-------|
| Onsite              | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.66    | 0.56    | 4.55 | 7.41 | 0.02    | 0.15    | —     | 0.15  | 0.14    | —      | 0.14   | —    | 1,693 | 1,693 | 0.07    | 0.01    | —    | 1,699 |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.06 | 0.04 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 1.11  | 1.11  | < 0.005 | 0.11   | 0.11   | —    | 15.9  | 15.9  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02 | 16.7  |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —     | —       | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |

|                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |         |         |         |         |   |        |        |         |         |         |        |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.08    | 0.07    | 0.55    | 0.89    | < 0.005 | 0.02    | —    | 0.02    | 0.02    | —       | 0.02    | — | 204    | 204    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | —       | 205    |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.13 | 0.13    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.01    | — | 1.93   | 1.93   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 2.02   |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.10    | 0.16    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | < 0.005 | — | 33.8   | 33.8   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —       | 33.9   |
| Onsite truck        | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.02    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 0.32   | 0.32   | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.33   |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker              | 3.39    | 2.98    | 3.37    | 62.4    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 11.9 | 11.9    | 0.00    | 2.78    | 2.78    | — | 12,708 | 12,708 | 0.09    | 0.41    | 39.7    | 12,872 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.43    | 0.39    | 22.4    | 3.97    | 0.15    | 0.43    | 5.93 | 6.36    | 0.43    | 1.52    | 1.95    | — | 21,163 | 21,163 | 0.02    | 3.40    | 41.9    | 22,219 |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker              | 0.38    | 0.33    | 0.50    | 5.51    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.42 | 1.42    | 0.00    | 0.33    | 0.33    | — | 1,396  | 1,396  | 0.01    | 0.05    | 2.07    | 1,414  |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.05    | 0.05    | 2.85    | 0.48    | 0.02    | 0.05    | 0.71 | 0.76    | 0.05    | 0.18    | 0.23    | — | 2,552  | 2,552  | < 0.005 | 0.41    | 2.18    | 2,677  |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —       | —       | — | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —      |
| Worker              | 0.07    | 0.06    | 0.09    | 1.01    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.26 | 0.26    | 0.00    | 0.06    | 0.06    | — | 231    | 231    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.34    | 234    |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   |
| Hauling             | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.52    | 0.09    | < 0.005 | 0.01    | 0.13 | 0.14    | 0.01    | 0.03    | 0.04    | — | 423    | 423    | < 0.005 | 0.07    | 0.36    | 443    |

### 3.17. Stage 4 (2027) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2     | PM10E   | PM10D | PM10T   | PM2.5E  | PM2.5D | PM2.5T  | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T  | CH4     | N2O     | R    | CO2e  |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|-------|
| Onsite              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.64 | 0.54 | 4.40 | 7.16 | 0.02    | 0.14    | —     | 0.14    | 0.13    | —      | 0.13    | —    | 1,655 | 1,655 | 0.07    | 0.01    | —    | 1,660 |
| Onsite truck        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | —    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00  |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Average Daily       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.26 | 0.43 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | —     | 0.01    | 0.01    | —      | 0.01    | —    | 99.7  | 99.7  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 100   |
| Onsite truck        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | —    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00  |
| Annual              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Off-Road Equipment  | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.08 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —     | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —      | < 0.005 | —    | 16.5  | 16.5  | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 16.6  |
| Onsite truck        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | —    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00  |
| Offsite             | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —     | —       | —       | —    | —     |

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Worker              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Average Daily       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

3.19. Paving (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location            | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2  | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4  | N2O  | R    | CO2e |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Onsite              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Off-Road Equipm ent | 0.66 | 0.55 | 4.66 | 6.35 | 0.01 | 0.21  | —     | 0.21  | 0.19   | —      | 0.19   | —    | 927   | 927  | 0.04 | 0.01 | —    | 930  |
| Paving              | 0.09 | 0.09 | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Onsite truck        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | —    | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

|                     |         |         |      |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |   |      |      |         |         |      |      |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Off-Road Equipm ent | 0.02    | 0.02    | 0.13 | 0.17 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | —    | 0.01    | 0.01    | —    | 0.01    | — | 25.4 | 25.4 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 25.5 |
| Paving              | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Onsite truck        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual              | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Off-Road Equipm ent | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.03 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | — | 4.20 | 4.20 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 4.22 |
| Paving              | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Onsite truck        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Offsite             | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Average Daily       | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Worker              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hauling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Worker  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

### 3.21. Architectural Coating (2026) - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Location               | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2     | PM10E   | PM10D | PM10T   | PM2.5E  | PM2.5D | PM2.5T  | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4     | N2O     | R    | CO2e |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Onsite                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max)    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Off-Road Equipment     | 0.97 | 0.80 | 5.71 | 7.55 | 0.01    | 0.15    | —     | 0.15    | 0.14    | —      | 0.14    | —    | 890   | 890  | 0.04    | 0.01    | —    | 893  |
| Architectural Coatings | 0.40 | 0.40 | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Onsite truck           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | —    | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Average Daily          | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —     | —       | —       | —      | —       | —    | —     | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Off-Road Equipment     | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.21 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —     | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —      | < 0.005 | —    | 24.4  | 24.4 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 24.5 |

|                          |         |         |      |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |   |      |      |         |         |      |      |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Architect ural Coating   | 0.01    | 0.01    | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Onsite truck             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual                   | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Off-Road Equipm ent      | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.04 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | < 0.005 | — | 4.04 | 4.04 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | 4.05 |
| Architect ural Coating s | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Onsite truck             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Offsite                  | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Daily, Summer (Max)      | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Worker                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)      | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Average Daily            | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Worker                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hauling                  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Annual                   | —       | —       | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | —       | —    | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | —    | —    |
| Worker                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vendor                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 |

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hauling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|

4. Operations Emissions Details

4.1. Mobile Emissions by Land Use

4.1.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Land Use                           | TOG  | ROG  | NOx  | CO   | SO2  | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T  | CH4  | N2O  | R    | CO2e   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| Daily, Summer (Max)                | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | —      |
| User Defined Industrial            | 0.25 | 0.19 | 5.24 | 2.49 | 0.09 | 0.08  | 2.83  | 2.91  | 0.08   | 0.74   | 0.82   | —    | 9,711 | 9,711 | 0.03 | 1.07 | 28.1 | 10,057 |
| Parking Lot                        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | —    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | —    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| General Light Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | —    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| General Heavy Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | —    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Total                              | 0.25 | 0.19 | 5.24 | 2.49 | 0.09 | 0.08  | 2.83  | 2.91  | 0.08   | 0.74   | 0.82   | —    | 9,711 | 9,711 | 0.03 | 1.07 | 28.1 | 10,057 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)                | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | —      |

|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |       |       |         |      |      |        |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|-------|-------|---------|------|------|--------|
| User Defined Industrial            | 0.24 | 0.18 | 5.54 | 2.48 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 2.83 | 2.91 | 0.08 | 0.74 | 0.82 | — | 9,712 | 9,712 | 0.03    | 1.07 | 0.73 | 10,032 |
| Parking Lot                        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| General Light Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| General Heavy Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Total                              | 0.24 | 0.18 | 5.54 | 2.48 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 2.83 | 2.91 | 0.08 | 0.74 | 0.82 | — | 9,712 | 9,712 | 0.03    | 1.07 | 0.73 | 10,032 |
| Annual                             | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    | —      |
| User Defined Industrial            | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.73 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.11 | — | 1,148 | 1,148 | < 0.005 | 0.13 | 1.44 | 1,188  |
| Parking Lot                        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| General Light Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| General Heavy Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00   |
| Total                              | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.73 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.11 | — | 1,148 | 1,148 | < 0.005 | 0.13 | 1.44 | 1,188  |

## 4.2. Energy

### 4.2.1. Electricity Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Land Use                         | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4     | N2O     | R | CO2e |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|---------|---------|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max)              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial          | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                      | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 18.4  | 18.4 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 18.4 |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 56.5  | 56.5 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 56.8 |
| General Light Industry           | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 69.5  | 69.5 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 69.8 |
| General Heavy Industry           | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Total                            | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 144   | 144  | 0.01    | < 0.005 | — | 145  |
| Daily, Winter (Max)              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial          | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                      | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | 18.4  | 18.4 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 18.4 |

|                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |         |         |   |      |
|------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|---------|---------|---|------|
| Unrefrig<br>erated<br>Wareho<br>Rail           | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 56.5 | 56.5 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 56.8 |
| General<br>Light<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 69.5 | 69.5 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 69.8 |
| General<br>Heavy<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Total                                          | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 144  | 144  | 0.01    | < 0.005 | — | 145  |
| Annual                                         | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| User<br>Defined<br>Industrial                  | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Parking<br>Lot                                 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3.04 | 3.04 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 3.05 |
| Unrefrig<br>erated<br>Wareho<br>use-No<br>Rail | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9.36 | 9.36 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 9.40 |
| General<br>Light<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11.5 | 11.5 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 11.6 |
| General<br>Heavy<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Total                                          | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 23.9 | 23.9 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 24.0 |

#### 4.2.3. Natural Gas Emissions By Land Use - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Land<br>Use | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|

|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |   |      |   |      |      |      |      |   |      |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|---|------|---|------|------|------|------|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max)                | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | — | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial            | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| General Light Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| General Heavy Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Total                              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)                | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | — | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial            | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| General Light Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |

|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |      |   |      |   |      |      |      |      |   |      |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|---|------|---|------|------|------|------|---|------|
| General Heavy Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Total                              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Annual                             | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    | —    | — | —    | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial            | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                        | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| General Light Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| General Heavy Industry             | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Total                              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |

4.3. Area Emissions by Source

4.3.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Source              | TOG  | ROG  | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —    | —    | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Consumer Products   | 0.00 | 0.00 | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

|                        |      |      |      |      |         |         |   |         |         |   |         |   |      |      |         |         |   |      |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---|---------|---|------|------|---------|---------|---|------|
| Architect Coatings     | 0.00 | 0.00 | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Landscape Equipment    | 1.18 | 1.09 | 0.06 | 6.63 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | — | 0.01    | 0.01    | — | 0.01    | — | 27.3 | 27.3 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 27.4 |
| Total                  | 1.18 | 1.09 | 0.06 | 6.63 | < 0.005 | 0.01    | — | 0.01    | 0.01    | — | 0.01    | — | 27.3 | 27.3 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 27.4 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Consumer Products      | 0.00 | 0.00 | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Architectural Coatings | 0.00 | 0.00 | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Total                  | 0.00 | 0.00 | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Annual                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Consumer Products      | 0.00 | 0.00 | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Architectural Coatings | 0.00 | 0.00 | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —       | —       | — | —       | — | —    | —    | —       | —       | — | —    |
| Landscape Equipment    | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.60 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | < 0.005 | — | 2.23 | 2.23 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 2.23 |
| Total                  | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.60 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | < 0.005 | — | 2.23 | 2.23 | < 0.005 | < 0.005 | — | 2.23 |

4.4. Water Emissions by Land Use

## 4.4.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Land Use                         | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4  | N2O  | R | CO2e |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max)              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial          | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                      | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| General Light Industry           | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 2.22 | 50.0  | 52.2 | 0.23 | 0.01 | — | 59.7 |
| General Heavy Industry           | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Total                            | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 2.22 | 50.0  | 52.2 | 0.23 | 0.01 | — | 59.7 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial          | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                      | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |

|                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |      |      |         |   |      |
|------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|---------|---|------|
| Unrefrig<br>erated<br>Wareho<br>use-No<br>Rail | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| General<br>Light<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2.22 | 50.0 | 52.2 | 0.23 | 0.01    | — | 59.7 |
| General<br>Heavy<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Total                                          | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2.22 | 50.0 | 52.2 | 0.23 | 0.01    | — | 59.7 |
| Annual                                         | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —       | — | —    |
| User<br>Defined<br>Industrial                  | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Parking<br>Lot                                 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrig<br>erated<br>Wareho<br>use-No<br>Rail | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| General<br>Light<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.37 | 8.27 | 8.64 | 0.04 | < 0.005 | — | 9.88 |
| General<br>Heavy<br>Industry                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00    | — | 0.00 |
| Total                                          | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.37 | 8.27 | 8.64 | 0.04 | < 0.005 | — | 9.88 |

4.5. Waste Emissions by Land Use

4.5.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Land Use                           | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4  | N2O  | R | CO2e |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max)                | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial            | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                        | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 1.99 | 0.00  | 1.99 | 0.20 | 0.00 | — | 6.98 |
| General Light Industry             | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 3.34 | 0.00  | 3.34 | 0.33 | 0.00 | — | 11.7 |
| General Heavy Industry             | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Total                              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 5.34 | 0.00  | 5.34 | 0.53 | 0.00 | — | 18.7 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)                | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial            | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                        | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 1.99 | 0.00  | 1.99 | 0.20 | 0.00 | — | 6.98 |
| General Light Industry             | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 3.34 | 0.00  | 3.34 | 0.33 | 0.00 | — | 11.7 |

|                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |      |      |      |   |      |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|
| General Heavy Industry           | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Total                            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5.34 | 0.00 | 5.34 | 0.53 | 0.00 | — | 18.7 |
| Annual                           | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — | —    |
| User Defined Industrial          | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Parking Lot                      | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.03 | 0.00 | — | 1.16 |
| General Light Industry           | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.06 | 0.00 | — | 1.94 |
| General Heavy Industry           | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | — | 0.00 |
| Total                            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.88 | 0.09 | 0.00 | — | 3.09 |

## 4.6. Refrigerant Emissions by Land Use

### 4.6.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Land Use               | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R    | CO2e |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max)    | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | —    | —    |
| General Light Industry | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | 0.42 | 0.42 |

|                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|
| Unrefrig Warehouse-No Rail         | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| Total                              | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Daily, Winter (Max)                | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | —    | —    |
| General Light Industry             | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| Total                              | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Annual                             | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | —    | —    |
| General Light Industry             | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Unrefrig erated Wareho use-No Rail | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Total                              | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.17 | 0.17 |

4.7. Offroad Emissions By Equipment Type

4.7.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

|                 |     |     |     |    |     |       |       |       |        |        |        |      |       |      |     |     |   |      |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Equipm ent Type | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|

|                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total               | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total               | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Annual              | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total               | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

4.8. Stationary Emissions By Equipment Type

4.8.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Equipm ent Type     | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total               | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total               | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Annual              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total               | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

4.9. User Defined Emissions By Equipment Type

4.9.1. Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Equipm<br>ent<br>Type     | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Daily,<br>Summer<br>(Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total                     | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Daily,<br>Winter<br>(Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total                     | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Annual                    | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total                     | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

4.10. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type

4.10.1. Soil Carbon Accumulation By Vegetation Type - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Vegetati<br>on            | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Daily,<br>Summer<br>(Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total                     | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Daily,<br>Winter<br>(Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total                     | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Annual                    | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total                     | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

## 4.10.2. Above and Belowground Carbon Accumulation by Land Use Type - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Land Use            | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total               | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Daily, Winter (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total               | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Annual              | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Total               | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

## 4.10.3. Avoided and Sequestered Emissions by Species - Unmitigated

Criteria Pollutants (lb/day for daily, ton/yr for annual) and GHGs (lb/day for daily, MT/yr for annual)

| Species             | TOG | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | PM10E | PM10D | PM10T | PM2.5E | PM2.5D | PM2.5T | BCO2 | NBCO2 | CO2T | CH4 | N2O | R | CO2e |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|---|------|
| Daily, Summer (Max) | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Avoided             | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Subtotal            | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Sequestered         | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Subtotal            | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Removed             | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| Subtotal            | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |
| —                   | —   | —   | —   | —  | —   | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —    | —   | —   | — | —    |

|                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daily, Winter (Max) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Avoided             | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subtotal            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sequestered         | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subtotal            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Removed             | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subtotal            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| —                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Annual              | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Avoided             | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subtotal            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sequestered         | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subtotal            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Removed             | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subtotal            | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| —                   | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

5. Activity Data

5.1. Construction Schedule

| Phase Name | Phase Type            | Start Date | End Date   | Days Per Week | Work Days per Phase | Phase Description |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Stage 1    | Site Preparation      | 3/1/2026   | 10/31/2026 | 5.00          | 175                 | —                 |
| Stage 2    | Building Construction | 6/1/2026   | 10/31/2026 | 5.00          | 110                 | —                 |
| Stage 3    | Building Construction | 12/1/2026  | 2/28/2027  | 5.00          | 64.0                | —                 |

|                       |                       |           |           |      |      |   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|---|
| Stage 3 - Phase 2     | Building Construction | 3/1/2027  | 6/30/2027 | 5.00 | 88.0 | — |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2     | Building Construction | 11/1/2026 | 2/28/2027 | 5.00 | 85.0 | — |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2     | Building Construction | 7/1/2027  | 8/31/2027 | 5.00 | 44.0 | — |
| Stage 4               | Building Construction | 6/1/2027  | 6/30/2027 | 5.00 | 22.0 | — |
| Paving                | Paving                | 6/17/2026 | 6/30/2026 | 5.00 | 10.0 | — |
| Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 7/1/2026  | 7/14/2026 | 5.00 | 10.0 | — |

5.2. Off-Road Equipment

5.2.1. Unmitigated

| Phase Name | Equipment Type             | Fuel Type | Engine Tier | Number per Day | Hours Per Day | Horsepower | Load Factor |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Stage 1    | Rubber Tired Dozers        | Diesel    | Average     | 2.00           | 10.0          | 367        | 0.40        |
| Stage 1    | Tractors/Loaders/Back hoes | Diesel    | Average     | 4.00           | 10.0          | 84.0       | 0.37        |
| Stage 1    | Excavators                 | Diesel    | Average     | 1.00           | 10.0          | 36.0       | 0.38        |
| Stage 1    | Graders                    | Diesel    | Average     | 1.00           | 10.0          | 148        | 0.41        |
| Stage 1    | Off-Highway Trucks         | Diesel    | Average     | 1.00           | 10.0          | 376        | 0.38        |
| Stage 1    | Plate Compactors           | Diesel    | Average     | 2.00           | 10.0          | 8.00       | 0.43        |
| Stage 2    | Cranes                     | Diesel    | Average     | 2.00           | 10.0          | 367        | 0.29        |
| Stage 2    | Forklifts                  | Diesel    | Average     | 5.00           | 10.0          | 82.0       | 0.20        |
| Stage 2    | Generator Sets             | Diesel    | Average     | 15.0           | 10.0          | 14.0       | 0.74        |
| Stage 2    | Tractors/Loaders/Back hoes | Diesel    | Average     | 5.00           | 10.0          | 84.0       | 0.37        |
| Stage 2    | Welders                    | Diesel    | Average     | 12.0           | 10.0          | 46.0       | 0.45        |
| Stage 2    | Trenchers                  | Diesel    | Average     | 1.00           | 10.0          | 40.0       | 0.50        |
| Stage 2    | Bore/Drill Rigs            | Diesel    | Average     | 1.00           | 10.0          | 83.0       | 0.50        |
| Stage 2    | Rubber Tired Loaders       | Diesel    | Average     | 1.00           | 10.0          | 150        | 0.36        |
| Stage 2    | Excavators                 | Diesel    | Average     | 4.00           | 10.0          | 36.0       | 0.38        |
| Stage 3    | Forklifts                  | Diesel    | Average     | 3.00           | 10.0          | 82.0       | 0.20        |

|                   |                               |        |         |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Stage 3           | Tractors/Loaders/Back         | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 84.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 3           | Skid Steer Loaders            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 71.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 3           | Excavators                    | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 36.0 | 0.38 |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2 | Forklifts                     | Diesel | Average | 3.00 | 10.0 | 82.0 | 0.20 |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2 | Tractors/Loaders/Back<br>hoes | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 84.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2 | Off-Highway Trucks            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 376  | 0.38 |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2 | Skid Steer Loaders            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 71.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2 | Excavators                    | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 36.0 | 0.38 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Cranes                        | Diesel | Average | 2.00 | 10.0 | 367  | 0.29 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Forklifts                     | Diesel | Average | 5.00 | 10.0 | 82.0 | 0.20 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Generator Sets                | Diesel | Average | 15.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 0.74 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Tractors/Loaders/Back<br>hoes | Diesel | Average | 5.00 | 10.0 | 84.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Welders                       | Diesel | Average | 12.0 | 10.0 | 46.0 | 0.45 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Off-Highway Trucks            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 376  | 0.38 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Trenchers                     | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 40.0 | 0.50 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Bore/Drill Rigs               | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 83.0 | 0.50 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Rubber Tired Loaders          | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 150  | 0.36 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Excavators                    | Diesel | Average | 4.00 | 10.0 | 36.0 | 0.38 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2 | Rubber Tired Dozers           | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 367  | 0.40 |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2 | Forklifts                     | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 82.0 | 0.20 |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2 | Off-Highway Trucks            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 5.00 | 376  | 0.38 |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2 | Skid Steer Loaders            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 71.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2 | Tractors/Loaders/Back<br>hoes | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 84.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 4           | Forklifts                     | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 8.00 | 82.0 | 0.20 |
| Stage 4           | Tractors/Loaders/Back<br>hoes | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 84.0 | 0.37 |
| Stage 4           | Off-Highway Trucks            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 5.00 | 376  | 0.38 |

|                       |                    |        |         |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Stage 4               | Skid Steer Loaders | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 10.0 | 71.0 | 0.37 |
| Paving                | Pavers             | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 8.00 | 81.0 | 0.42 |
| Paving                | Paving Equipment   | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 8.00 | 89.0 | 0.36 |
| Paving                | Rollers            | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 8.00 | 36.0 | 0.38 |
| Paving                | Sweepers/Scrubbers | Diesel | Average | 1.00 | 8.00 | 36.0 | 0.46 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors    | Diesel | Average | 5.00 | 8.00 | 37.0 | 0.48 |

## 5.3. Construction Vehicles

### 5.3.1. Unmitigated

| Phase Name            | Trip Type    | One-Way Trips per Day | Miles per Trip | Vehicle Mix   |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Stage 1               | —            | —                     | —              | —             |
| Stage 1               | Worker       | 600                   | 28.0           | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Stage 1               | Vendor       | 0.00                  | 10.2           | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Stage 1               | Hauling      | 234                   | 28.0           | HHDT          |
| Stage 1               | Onsite truck | 3.00                  | 1.00           | HHDT          |
| Stage 2               | —            | —                     | —              | —             |
| Stage 2               | Worker       | 0.00                  | 18.5           | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Stage 2               | Vendor       | 0.00                  | 10.2           | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Stage 2               | Hauling      | 0.00                  | 20.0           | HHDT          |
| Stage 2               | Onsite truck | 3.00                  | 1.00           | HHDT          |
| Paving                | —            | —                     | —              | —             |
| Paving                | Worker       | 0.00                  | 18.5           | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Paving                | Vendor       | 0.00                  | 10.2           | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Paving                | Hauling      | 0.00                  | 20.0           | HHDT          |
| Paving                | Onsite truck | 0.00                  | 0.00           | HHDT          |
| Architectural Coating | —            | —                     | —              | —             |
| Architectural Coating | Worker       | 0.00                  | 18.5           | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |

|                       |              |      |      |               |
|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|---------------|
| Architectural Coating | Vendor       | 0.00 | 10.2 | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Architectural Coating | Hauling      | 0.00 | 20.0 | HHDT          |
| Architectural Coating | Onsite truck | 0.00 | 0.00 | HHDT          |
| Stage 3               | —            | —    | —    | —             |
| Stage 3               | Worker       | 0.00 | 18.5 | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Stage 3               | Vendor       | 0.00 | 10.2 | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Stage 3               | Hauling      | 0.00 | 20.0 | HHDT          |
| Stage 3               | Onsite truck | 3.00 | 1.00 | HHDT          |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2     | —            | —    | —    | —             |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2     | Worker       | 600  | 28.0 | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2     | Vendor       | 0.00 | 10.2 | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2     | Hauling      | 234  | 28.0 | HHDT          |
| Stage 3 - Phase 2     | Onsite truck | 3.00 | 1.00 | HHDT          |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2     | —            | —    | —    | —             |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2     | Worker       | 600  | 28.0 | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2     | Vendor       | 0.00 | 10.2 | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2     | Hauling      | 234  | 28.0 | HHDT          |
| Stage 2 - Phase 2     | Onsite truck | 3.00 | 1.00 | HHDT          |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2     | —            | —    | —    | —             |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2     | Worker       | 600  | 28.0 | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2     | Vendor       | 0.00 | 10.2 | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2     | Hauling      | 234  | 28.0 | HHDT          |
| Stage 4 - Phase 2     | Onsite truck | 3.00 | 1.00 | HHDT          |
| Stage 4               | —            | —    | —    | —             |
| Stage 4               | Worker       | 0.00 | 18.5 | LDA,LDT1,LDT2 |
| Stage 4               | Vendor       | 0.00 | 10.2 | HHDT,MHDT     |
| Stage 4               | Hauling      | 0.00 | 20.0 | HHDT          |
| Stage 4               | Onsite truck | 0.00 | —    | HHDT          |

## 5.4. Vehicles

### 5.4.1. Construction Vehicle Control Strategies

| Control Strategies Applied                      | PM10 Reduction | PM2.5 Reduction |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Water unpaved roads twice daily                 | 55%            | 55%             |
| Limit vehicle speeds on unpaved roads to 25 mph | 44%            | 44%             |

## 5.5. Architectural Coatings

| Phase Name            | Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft) | Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft) | Non-Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft) | Non-Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft) | Parking Area Coated (sq ft) |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Architectural Coating | 0.00                                     | 0.00                                     | 0.00                                         | 0.00                                         | 862                         |

## 5.6. Dust Mitigation

### 5.6.1. Construction Earthmoving Activities

| Phase Name | Material Imported (Cubic Yards) | Material Exported (Cubic Yards) | Acres Graded (acres) | Material Demolished (sq. ft.) | Acres Paved (acres) |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Stage 1    | 0.00                            | 449,900                         | 2,112                | 0.00                          | —                   |
| Paving     | 0.00                            | 0.00                            | 0.00                 | 0.00                          | 3.81                |

### 5.6.2. Construction Earthmoving Control Strategies

| Control Strategies Applied | Frequency (per day) | PM10 Reduction | PM2.5 Reduction |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Water Exposed Area         | 2                   | 61%            | 61%             |

## 5.7. Construction Paving

| Land Use                | Area Paved (acres) | % Asphalt |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| User Defined Industrial | 0.00               | 0%        |

|                                  |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|
| Parking Lot                      | 0.33 | 100% |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 0.11 | 0%   |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 0.06 | 0%   |
| General Light Industry           | 0.11 | 0%   |
| General Heavy Industry           | 3.21 | 0%   |

## 5.8. Construction Electricity Consumption and Emissions Factors

### kWh per Year and Emission Factor (lb/MWh)

| Year | kWh per Year | CO2 | CH4  | N2O     |
|------|--------------|-----|------|---------|
| 2026 | 0.00         | 532 | 0.03 | < 0.005 |
| 2027 | 0.00         | 532 | 0.03 | < 0.005 |

## 5.9. Operational Mobile Sources

### 5.9.1. Unmitigated

| Land Use Type                    | Trips/Weekday | Trips/Saturday | Trips/Sunday | Trips/Year | VMt/Weekday | VMt/Saturday | VMt/Sunday | VMt/Year |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| User Defined Industrial          | 81.0          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 21,118     | 3,577       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 932,509  |
| Parking Lot                      | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00     |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00     |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00     |
| General Light Industry           | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00     |
| General Heavy Industry           | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00     |

## 5.10. Operational Area Sources

### 5.10.1. Hearths

#### 5.10.1.1. Unmitigated

### 5.10.2. Architectural Coatings

| Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft) | Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft) | Non-Residential Interior Area Coated (sq ft) | Non-Residential Exterior Area Coated (sq ft) | Parking Area Coated (sq ft) |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0                                        | 0.00                                     | 228,600                                      | 76,200                                       | 862                         |

### 5.10.3. Landscape Equipment

| Season      | Unit   | Value |
|-------------|--------|-------|
| Snow Days   | day/yr | 0.00  |
| Summer Days | day/yr | 180   |

## 5.11. Operational Energy Consumption

### 5.11.1. Unmitigated

#### Electricity (kWh/yr) and CO2 and CH4 and N2O and Natural Gas (kBTU/yr)

| Land Use                         | Electricity (kWh/yr) | CO2 | CH4    | N2O    | Natural Gas (kBTU/yr) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| User Defined Industrial          | 0.00                 | 532 | 0.0330 | 0.0040 | 0.00                  |
| Parking Lot                      | 12,592               | 532 | 0.0330 | 0.0040 | 0.00                  |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 27,712               | 532 | 0.0330 | 0.0040 | 0.00                  |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 11,085               | 532 | 0.0330 | 0.0040 | 0.00                  |
| General Light Industry           | 47,689               | 532 | 0.0330 | 0.0040 | 0.00                  |
| General Heavy Industry           | 0.00                 | 532 | 0.0330 | 0.0040 | 0.00                  |

## 5.12. Operational Water and Wastewater Consumption

## 5.12.1. Unmitigated

| Land Use                         | Indoor Water (gal/year) | Outdoor Water (gal/year) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| User Defined Industrial          | 0.00                    | 0.00                     |
| Parking Lot                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                     |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 0.00                    | 0.00                     |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 0.00                    | 0.00                     |
| General Light Industry           | 1,156,250               | 6,517,029                |
| General Heavy Industry           | 0.00                    | 0.00                     |

## 5.13. Operational Waste Generation

## 5.13.1. Unmitigated

| Land Use                         | Waste (ton/year) | Cogeneration (kWh/year) |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| User Defined Industrial          | 0.00             | —                       |
| Parking Lot                      | 0.00             | —                       |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 2.50             | —                       |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | 1.20             | —                       |
| General Light Industry           | 6.20             | —                       |
| General Heavy Industry           | 0.00             | —                       |

## 5.14. Operational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment

## 5.14.1. Unmitigated

| Land Use Type                    | Equipment Type                      | Refrigerant  | GWP | Quantity (kg) | Operations Leak Rate | Service Leak Rate | Times Serviced |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| General Light Industry           | Other commercial A/C and heat pumps | User Defined | 675 | 0.30          | 4.00                 | 4.00              | 18.0           |
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | Other commercial A/C and heat pumps | User Defined | 675 | 0.30          | 4.00                 | 4.00              | 18.0           |

|                                  |                                     |              |     |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Unrefrigerated Warehouse-No Rail | Other commercial A/C and heat pumps | User Defined | 675 | 0.30 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 18.0 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|

## 5.15. Operational Off-Road Equipment

### 5.15.1. Unmitigated

| Equipment Type | Fuel Type | Engine Tier | Number per Day | Hours Per Day | Horsepower | Load Factor |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|

## 5.16. Stationary Sources

### 5.16.1. Emergency Generators and Fire Pumps

| Equipment Type | Fuel Type | Number per Day | Hours per Day | Hours per Year | Horsepower | Load Factor |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|

### 5.16.2. Process Boilers

| Equipment Type | Fuel Type | Number | Boiler Rating (MMBtu/hr) | Daily Heat Input (MMBtu/day) | Annual Heat Input (MMBtu/yr) |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|

## 5.17. User Defined

| Equipment Type | Fuel Type |
|----------------|-----------|
|----------------|-----------|

## 5.18. Vegetation

### 5.18.1. Land Use Change

#### 5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

| Vegetation Land Use Type | Vegetation Soil Type | Initial Acres | Final Acres |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|

#### 5.18.1. Biomass Cover Type

5.18.1.1. Unmitigated

| Biomass Cover Type | Initial Acres | Final Acres |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|

5.18.2. Sequestration

5.18.2.1. Unmitigated

| Tree Type | Number | Electricity Saved (kWh/year) | Natural Gas Saved (btu/year) |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|

6. Climate Risk Detailed Report

6.1. Climate Risk Summary

Cal-Adapt midcentury 2040–2059 average projections for four hazards are reported below for your project location. These are under Representation Concentration Pathway (RCP) 8.5 which assumes GHG emissions will continue to rise strongly through 2050 and then plateau around 2100.

| Climate Hazard               | Result for Project Location | Unit                                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Temperature and Extreme Heat | 24.8                        | annual days of extreme heat                |
| Extreme Precipitation        | 0.00                        | annual days with precipitation above 20 mm |
| Sea Level Rise               | 0.00                        | meters of inundation depth                 |
| Wildfire                     | 0.29                        | annual hectares burned                     |

Temperature and Extreme Heat data are for grid cell in which your project are located. The projection is based on the 98th historical percentile of daily maximum/minimum temperatures from observed historical data (32 climate model ensemble from Cal-Adapt, 2040–2059 average under RCP 8.5). Each grid cell is 6 kilometers (km) by 6 km, or 3.7 miles (mi) by 3.7 mi.

Extreme Precipitation data are for the grid cell in which your project are located. The threshold of 20 mm is equivalent to about ¾ an inch of rain, which would be light to moderate rainfall if received over a full day or heavy rain if received over a period of 2 to 4 hours. Each grid cell is 6 kilometers (km) by 6 km, or 3.7 miles (mi) by 3.7 mi.

Sea Level Rise data are for the grid cell in which your project are located. The projections are from Radke et al. (2017), as reported in Cal-Adapt (Radke et al., 2017, CEC-500-2017-008), and consider inundation location and depth for the San Francisco Bay, the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta and California coast resulting different increments of sea level rise coupled with extreme storm events. Users may select from four scenarios to view the range in potential inundation depth for the grid cell. The four scenarios are: No rise, 0.5 meter, 1.0 meter, 1.41 meters

Wildfire data are for the grid cell in which your project are located. The projections are from UC Davis, as reported in Cal-Adapt (2040–2059 average under RCP 8.5), and consider historical data of climate, vegetation, population density, and large (> 400 ha) fire history. Users may select from four model simulations to view the range in potential wildfire probabilities for the grid cell. The four simulations make different assumptions about expected rainfall and temperature are: Warmer/drier (HadGEM2-ES), Cooler/wetter (CNRM-CM5), Average conditions (CanESM2), Range of different rainfall and temperature possibilities (MIROC5). Each grid cell is 6 kilometers (km) by 6 km, or 3.7 miles (mi) by 3.7 mi.

6.2. Initial Climate Risk Scores

| Climate Hazard               | Exposure Score | Sensitivity Score | Adaptive Capacity Score | Vulnerability Score |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Temperature and Extreme Heat | 1              | 0                 | 0                       | N/A                 |
| Extreme Precipitation        | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Sea Level Rise               | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Wildfire                     | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Flooding                     | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Drought                      | 0              | 0                 | 0                       | N/A                 |
| Snowpack Reduction           | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Air Quality Degradation      | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |

The sensitivity score reflects the extent to which a project would be adversely affected by exposure to a climate hazard. Exposure is rated on a scale of 1 to 5, with a score of 5 representing the greatest exposure.

The adaptive capacity of a project refers to its ability to manage and reduce vulnerabilities from projected climate hazards. Adaptive capacity is rated on a scale of 1 to 5, with a score of 5 representing the greatest ability to adapt.

The overall vulnerability scores are calculated based on the potential impacts and adaptive capacity assessments for each hazard. Scores do not include implementation of climate risk reduction measures.

### 6.3. Adjusted Climate Risk Scores

| Climate Hazard               | Exposure Score | Sensitivity Score | Adaptive Capacity Score | Vulnerability Score |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Temperature and Extreme Heat | 1              | 1                 | 1                       | 2                   |
| Extreme Precipitation        | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Sea Level Rise               | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Wildfire                     | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Flooding                     | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Drought                      | 1              | 1                 | 1                       | 2                   |
| Snowpack Reduction           | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |
| Air Quality Degradation      | N/A            | N/A               | N/A                     | N/A                 |

The sensitivity score reflects the extent to which a project would be adversely affected by exposure to a climate hazard. Exposure is rated on a scale of 1 to 5, with a score of 5 representing the greatest exposure.

The adaptive capacity of a project refers to its ability to manage and reduce vulnerabilities from projected climate hazards. Adaptive capacity is rated on a scale of 1 to 5, with a score of 5 representing the greatest ability to adapt.

The overall vulnerability scores are calculated based on the potential impacts and adaptive capacity assessments for each hazard. Scores include implementation of climate risk reduction measures.

6.4. Climate Risk Reduction Measures

7. Health and Equity Details

7.1. CalEnviroScreen 4.0 Scores

The maximum CalEnviroScreen score is 100. A high score (i.e., greater than 50) reflects a higher pollution burden compared to other census tracts in the state.

| Indicator                       | Result for Project Census Tract |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Exposure Indicators             | —                               |
| AQ-Ozone                        | 77.1                            |
| AQ-PM                           | 7.45                            |
| AQ-DPM                          | 3.61                            |
| Drinking Water                  | 87.0                            |
| Lead Risk Housing               | 39.1                            |
| Pesticides                      | 39.4                            |
| Toxic Releases                  | 2.81                            |
| Traffic                         | 13.8                            |
| Effect Indicators               | —                               |
| CleanUp Sites                   | 94.2                            |
| Groundwater                     | 92.8                            |
| Haz Waste Facilities/Generators | 78.8                            |
| Impaired Water Bodies           | 0.00                            |
| Solid Waste                     | 99.9                            |
| Sensitive Population            | —                               |
| Asthma                          | 54.8                            |
| Cardio-vascular                 | 73.9                            |
| Low Birth Weights               | 99.2                            |
| Socioeconomic Factor Indicators | —                               |

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| Education    | 54.1 |
| Housing      | 34.2 |
| Linguistic   | 38.1 |
| Poverty      | 76.4 |
| Unemployment | 95.3 |

## 7.2. Healthy Places Index Scores

The maximum Health Places Index score is 100. A high score (i.e., greater than 50) reflects healthier community conditions compared to other census tracts in the state.

| Indicator              | Result for Project Census Tract |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Economic               | —                               |
| Above Poverty          | 33.78673168                     |
| Employed               | 3.811112537                     |
| Median HI              | 21.35249583                     |
| Education              | —                               |
| Bachelor's or higher   | 26.78044399                     |
| High school enrollment | 100                             |
| Preschool enrollment   | 39.0606955                      |
| Transportation         | —                               |
| Auto Access            | 32.77300141                     |
| Active commuting       | 75.32400873                     |
| Social                 | —                               |
| 2-parent households    | 57.35916848                     |
| Voting                 | 45.82317464                     |
| Neighborhood           | —                               |
| Alcohol availability   | 90.37597844                     |
| Park access            | 24.44501476                     |
| Retail density         | 3.387655588                     |
| Supermarket access     | 7.275760298                     |

|                                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Tree canopy                                  | 0.051328115 |
| Housing                                      | —           |
| Homeownership                                | 62.60746824 |
| Housing habitability                         | 64.36545618 |
| Low-inc homeowner severe housing cost burden | 44.92493263 |
| Low-inc renter severe housing cost burden    | 77.50545361 |
| Uncrowded housing                            | 56.87155139 |
| Health Outcomes                              | —           |
| Insured adults                               | 15.69357115 |
| Arthritis                                    | 0.0         |
| Asthma ER Admissions                         | 37.6        |
| High Blood Pressure                          | 0.0         |
| Cancer (excluding skin)                      | 0.0         |
| Asthma                                       | 0.0         |
| Coronary Heart Disease                       | 0.0         |
| Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease        | 0.0         |
| Diagnosed Diabetes                           | 0.0         |
| Life Expectancy at Birth                     | 7.6         |
| Cognitively Disabled                         | 60.3        |
| Physically Disabled                          | 25.6        |
| Heart Attack ER Admissions                   | 35.8        |
| Mental Health Not Good                       | 0.0         |
| Chronic Kidney Disease                       | 0.0         |
| Obesity                                      | 0.0         |
| Pedestrian Injuries                          | 96.1        |
| Physical Health Not Good                     | 0.0         |
| Stroke                                       | 0.0         |
| Health Risk Behaviors                        | —           |

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Binge Drinking                        | 0.0  |
| Current Smoker                        | 0.0  |
| No Leisure Time for Physical Activity | 0.0  |
| Climate Change Exposures              | —    |
| Wildfire Risk                         | 0.0  |
| SLR Inundation Area                   | 0.0  |
| Children                              | 64.0 |
| Elderly                               | 23.5 |
| English Speaking                      | 39.9 |
| Foreign-born                          | 36.0 |
| Outdoor Workers                       | 55.4 |
| Climate Change Adaptive Capacity      | —    |
| Impervious Surface Cover              | 97.4 |
| Traffic Density                       | 9.6  |
| Traffic Access                        | 23.0 |
| Other Indices                         | —    |
| Hardship                              | 66.7 |
| Other Decision Support                | —    |
| 2016 Voting                           | 56.1 |

### 7.3. Overall Health & Equity Scores

| Metric                                                                              | Result for Project Census Tract |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CalEnviroScreen 4.0 Score for Project Location (a)                                  | 75.0                            |
| Healthy Places Index Score for Project Location (b)                                 | 23.0                            |
| Project Located in a Designated Disadvantaged Community (Senate Bill 535)           | Yes                             |
| Project Located in a Low-Income Community (Assembly Bill 1550)                      | Yes                             |
| Project Located in a Community Air Protection Program Community (Assembly Bill 617) | No                              |

a: The maximum CalEnviroScreen score is 100. A high score (i.e., greater than 50) reflects a higher pollution burden compared to other census tracts in the state.  
b: The maximum Health Places Index score is 100. A high score (i.e., greater than 50) reflects healthier community conditions compared to other census tracts in the state.

7.4. Health & Equity Measures

No Health & Equity Measures selected.

7.5. Evaluation Scorecard

Health & Equity Evaluation Scorecard not completed.

7.6. Health & Equity Custom Measures

No Health & Equity Custom Measures created.

8. User Changes to Default Data

| Screen                                    | Justification                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Use                                  | 2700 acres for total project acreage                                                 |
| Construction: Construction Phases         | Projected Schedule                                                                   |
| Construction: Dust From Material Movement | 2112 acres graded                                                                    |
| Construction: Trips and VMT               | Trips based on traffic assessment                                                    |
| Construction: Off-Road Equipment          | Anticipated equipment                                                                |
| Operations: Vehicle Data                  | Approximate 80 trips                                                                 |
| Operations: Fleet Mix                     | Assumed to be heavy heavy duty and medium heavy duty                                 |
| Operations: Consumer Products             | none                                                                                 |
| Operations: Energy Use                    | electricity from operations building                                                 |
| Operations: Water and Waste Water         | Indoor water use for maintenance buildings and conservative 20 afy during operations |
| Operations: Solid Waste                   | Waste for O&M building, maintenance facility and warehouse facility                  |
| Operations: Refrigerants                  | AC for O&M building, maintenance facility and warehouse facility with use of R-32    |
| Construction: Architectural Coatings      | Painting included for the parking area                                               |
| Operations: Architectural Coatings        | No reapplication                                                                     |
| Construction: Paving                      | Included non asphalt foundations for buildings                                       |

# BESS EFFICIENCY

| Year        | LADWP Intensity Factor    | Lost RT Efficiency per Year | Annual Indirect GHG Emissions from RT Efficiency Loss |                  |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             | lbs CO <sub>2</sub> e/MWh | MWh                         | tons                                                  | metric tons      |
| <b>2025</b> | 499                       | 16,425                      | 4098.04                                               | 3717.68          |
| 2026        | 474.05                    | 16,425                      | 3893.14                                               | 3531.79          |
| 2027        | 449.10                    | 16,425                      | 3688.23                                               | 3345.91          |
| 2028        | 424.15                    | 16,425                      | 3483.33                                               | 3160.03          |
| 2029        | 399.20                    | 16,425                      | 3278.43                                               | 2974.14          |
| <b>2030</b> | 374.25                    | 16,425                      | 3073.53                                               | 2788.26          |
| 2031        | 349.30                    | 16,425                      | 2868.63                                               | 2602.37          |
| 2032        | 324.35                    | 16,425                      | 2663.72                                               | 2416.49          |
| 2033        | 299.40                    | 16,425                      | 2458.82                                               | 2230.61          |
| 2034        | 274.45                    | 16,425                      | 2253.92                                               | 2044.72          |
| <b>2035</b> | 249.50                    | 16,425                      | 2049.02                                               | 1858.84          |
| 2036        | 224.55                    | 16,425                      | 1844.12                                               | 1672.95          |
| 2037        | 199.60                    | 16,425                      | 1639.22                                               | 1487.07          |
| 2038        | 174.65                    | 16,425                      | 1434.31                                               | 1301.19          |
| 2039        | 149.70                    | 16,425                      | 1229.41                                               | 1115.30          |
| <b>2040</b> | 124.75                    | 16,425                      | 1024.51                                               | 929.42           |
| 2041        | 99.80                     | 16,425                      | 819.61                                                | 743.54           |
| 2042        | 74.85                     | 16,425                      | 614.71                                                | 557.65           |
| 2043        | 49.90                     | 16,425                      | 409.80                                                | 371.77           |
| 2044        | 24.95                     | 16,425                      | 204.90                                                | 185.88           |
| <b>2045</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>16,425</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                                           | <b>0.00</b>      |
| 2050        | 0.00                      | 16,425                      | 0                                                     | 0                |
| 2055        | 0.00                      | 16,425                      | 0                                                     | 0                |
| Total:      |                           |                             | <b>43,029.39</b>                                      | <b>39,035.61</b> |

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Baseline Environmental Consulting Air Quality Technical Report Memorandum**



## MEMORANDUM

**Date:** October 24, 2024

**Job No.:** 24208-00

**To:** Kara Laurenson-Wright, SWCA Environmental Consultants

**From:** Yilin Tian, Baseline Environmental Consulting

**Subject:** Air Quality Technical Report, Soda Mountain Solar Project, San Bernardino County, California

Baseline Environmental Consulting (Baseline) has prepared this technical study to evaluate potential air quality impacts associated with implementation of the Soda Mountain Solar Project (project) proposed by Soda Mountain Solar, LLC. The 2,670-acre project site is located in unincorporated San Bernardino County, California, approximately 50 miles northeast of Barstow. SWCA has completed a project-level analysis of potential air quality impacts for CEQA review. To utilize the California Energy Commission's (CEC) Opt-in Certification Program, additional air quality analysis has been prepared in this technical study to support an Application for Certification (AFC) (20 CCR, Div. 2, Ch. 5 App. B), focusing on the CEC requirements in Appendix B of the AFC Program Guidance under sections (g)(8)(H) through (g)(8)(I) and sections (g)(9)(A) through (g)(9)(D).

### Meteorological Conditions

In accordance with AFC section (g)(8)(H), AERMOD-ready meteorological data process by the California Air Resources Board (CARB)<sup>1</sup> from the Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station (KDAG) were selected to represent the meteorological conditions of the project area. The Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station is representative due to its proximity to the project site, similar complexity of the terrain and surrounding land use, and the time period of available data. The Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station is the nearest meteorological station located about 38 miles southwest of the project site. The project site is located in a valley dividing the northern and southern portions of the Soda Mountains, and similarly the Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station is located in a valley with the Calico Mountains to the north and Newberry Mountains to the south. In addition, the surrounding land uses of the Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station are similar to the project site, which is composed of mostly undeveloped desert. CARB has process five recent years of data from 2015 to 2020 for the Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station.

---

<sup>1</sup> California Air Resources Board (CARB), 2024. HARP AERMOD Meteorological Files. Available at: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/resources/documents/harp-aermod-meteorological-files>

## Memorandum

October 24, 2024

Page 2

Therefore, the Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station is the most representative station meteorologically for dispersion modeling and health risk assessments at the project site.

The AERMOD-ready meteorological data processed for this station include surface and profile files for the estimation of atmospheric boundary layer parameters used in air dispersion modeling. The surface and profile files were developed based on surface meteorological data, upper air meteorological data, and land use data. The quarterly wind tables, wind roses, ambient temperatures, and relative humidity for year 2020 are summarized in **Attachment A**. The prevailing wind direction is from the west, with the quarterly average wind speed ranging from 9.5 miles per hour to 14.5 miles per hour through the year. The electronic version of the meteorology data is provided in **Attachment B**.

## Criteria Air Pollutant Air Quality Impacts

Construction and operation of the project would generate criteria pollutant emissions that could potentially impact regional air quality. The project's construction and operational emissions of criteria air pollutants and precursors were estimated using the most recent version of the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod version 2022.1), as reported in the Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Technical Report for the project prepared by SWCA in March 2024 (Air Quality Report).<sup>2</sup>

Project construction is expected to last for approximately 18 months from March 2025 through the end of August 2026. The first full year of project operation is expected in 2027. As stated in the Air Quality Report, the estimated unmitigated construction and operational emissions for all pollutants are below Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District's (MDAQMD) daily and annual significance thresholds; therefore, the project would not violate or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation. The analysis included in the Air Quality Report satisfies the requirements under AFC sections (g)(8)(I)(i) and (g)(8)(I)(ii).

AFC section (g)(8)(I)(iii) requires a protocol for a cumulative air quality modeling impacts analysis of the project's typical operating mode in combination with other stationary emissions sources within a six-mile radius which have received construction permits but are not yet operational or are in the permitting process. The following two projects are located within the six-miles radius of the project:

- I-15 Mojave Wildlife Crossings Restoration Project
- Brightline West - Las Vegas to Victor Valley

---

<sup>2</sup> SWCA, 2024. Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Technical Report for the Soda Mountain Solar Project, San Bernardino County, California. March,

## Memorandum

October 24, 2024

Page 3

MDAQMD's CEQA and Federal Conformity Guidelines were prepared to assist in the evaluation of air quality impacts of projects and plans proposed within the project site.<sup>3</sup> MDAQMD's air quality thresholds of significance are designed to achieve or maintain attainment designations associated with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS). Individual projects that do not exceed the MDAQMD's thresholds of significance would not result in a cumulatively considerable contribution to a nonattainment status or the health effects associated with criteria air pollutants. Since the project's construction and operational emissions are below the MDAQMD's applicable thresholds of significance, the project's cumulative contribution of criteria air pollutant emissions would not cause or contribute to a violation of any ambient air quality standard.

AFC section (g)(8)(I)(iv) requires an air dispersion modeling analysis of the impacts associated with the project's initial commissioning phase emissions on state and federal ambient air quality standards for NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Operation of the project will be limited to panel washing and maintenance. Criteria air pollutant emission sources during project operations would include mobile sources, water use, and maintenance. According to the Air Quality Report, the project's daily and annual operational emissions of criteria air pollutants would be substantially less than the construction emissions. Therefore, an air dispersion modeling analysis of the impacts associated with project construction emissions on state and federal ambient air quality standards, instead of the project's initial commissioning phase, was performed to evaluate the worst-case scenario since the project's operational emissions are relatively marginal.

The nearest sensitive receptor that could be exposed to criteria air pollutants generated by the project is located next to the Rasor Road service station, roughly 260 feet southwest of the project boundary. This stand-alone house is used as accommodation for four workers. There are no other sensitive receptors within 1,500 feet of the project site and actual construction occurs more than 3,500 feet from this stand-alone home.

A screening-level modeling analysis of criteria air pollutants generated during project construction was conducted using the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's AERMOD air dispersion model. For modeling purposes, daily emissions from construction were assumed to occur 10 hours per day between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. The criteria air pollutant emissions from project construction were represented in the AERMOD model as one area sources encompassing the solar array footprint on the project site. It was conservatively assumed that all criteria air pollutant emissions, including on-road and off-road emissions, would occur on site to represent the worst-case scenario. Construction of the project is

---

<sup>3</sup> Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District (MDAQMD). 2020. California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) And Federal Conformity Guidelines. Available at: <https://www.mdaqmd.ca.gov/home/showpublisheddocument/8510/638126583450270000>.

## Memorandum

October 24, 2024

Page 4

expected to last 18 months. The emission rate for each criteria air pollutant of interest was based on the actual hours of work per day and the highest peak daily emissions during construction (2025 peak daily emissions).

A uniform grid of receptors spaced 500 meters apart was created for ground level receptors at heights of 1.5 meters to develop isopleths (i.e., concentration contours) around the project site that illustrate the general air dispersion pattern from the emissions sources. In addition, a discrete receptor was created for ground level receptors at heights of 1.5 meters to calculate concentrations at the nearest sensitive receptor. The AERMOD model input parameters included 1 year of CARB-processed meteorological data from the Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station mentioned above. The input parameters and assumptions used for estimating the dispersion of criteria air pollutants are included in **Attachment C**.

As shown in **Table 1**, the estimated concentrations of PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>, at the nearest sensitive receptor during project construction would be below the CAAQS and NAAQS.

**Table 1. Estimated Criteria Air Pollutant Concentrations at the Nearest Receptor**

| Pollutant         | Averaging Time | Unit              | Ambient Air Quality Standards <sup>1</sup> |       | Concentrations at the Nearest Receptor |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|
|                   |                |                   | CAAQS                                      | NAAQS | Construction                           |
| PM <sub>10</sub>  | 24-Hour        | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 50                                         | 150   | 0.17                                   |
|                   | Annual         | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 20                                         | ---   | 0.007                                  |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | 24-Hour        | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | ---                                        | 35    | 0.07                                   |
|                   | Annual         | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 12                                         | 12    | 0.003                                  |
| NO <sub>2</sub>   | 1-Hour         | ppm               | 0.18                                       | 0.100 | 0.006                                  |
|                   | Annual         | ppm               | 0.030                                      | 0.053 | <0.001                                 |
| CO                | 1-Hour         | ppm               | 20                                         | 35    | 0.015                                  |
|                   | 8-Hour         | ppm               | 9.0                                        | 9     | <0.001                                 |
| SO <sub>2</sub>   | 1-Hour         | ppm               | 0.25                                       | 0.075 | <0.001                                 |
|                   | 24-Hour        | ppm               | 0.04                                       | 0.14  | <0.001                                 |
|                   | Annual         | ppm               | ---                                        | 0.030 | <0.001                                 |

Notes: ppm = parts per million; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter; --- = not applicable

<sup>1</sup> Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD), 2017b. Air Quality Standards and Attainment Status. Available at: <http://www.baaqmd.gov/research-and-data/air-quality-standards-and-attainment-status>, accessed May 30, 2019. Last updated January 5, 2017.

Source: Attachment C

## Health Risk Assessment

Project construction would generate diesel particulate matter (DPM) emissions from the exhaust of off-road diesel construction equipment. section (g)(9)(A), an assessment of the potential risk to human health from the project's hazardous air emissions during construction

## Memorandum

October 24, 2024

Page 5

was performed using CARB's Hotspots Analysis and Reporting Program (HARP). The potential cancer risks and chronic hazard index (HI) to sensitive receptors exposed to DPM emissions during project construction were evaluated using HARP, which includes cancer potency values and noncancer reference exposure levels approved by the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA).<sup>4</sup> The acute HI for DPM was not calculated because an acute reference exposure level has not been approved by OEHHA.

For this analysis, total PM<sub>10</sub> emission rates were used as a surrogate for DPM, which is a conservative assumption because more than 90 percent of DPM is less than 1 micron in diameter. The ground level PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations at the nearest sensitive receptor were estimated using the AERMOD air dispersion model and the same modeling parameters described above, except for the PM<sub>10</sub> emission rate. For this analysis, the PM<sub>10</sub> emission rate was based on the actual hours of work and total PM<sub>10</sub> mass emission averaged over the entire duration of construction.

Potential cancer health risk and chronic HI were evaluated for the maximally exposed individual resident (MEIR) on the ground floor of the nearest residence located about 260 feet southwest of the project boundary. Because this residence is used to accommodate workers, the starting age of exposure was assumed to be 16 years old. Project construction is expected to last for approximately 18 months. It was conservatively assumed that an adult worker would work in the same location during the entire construction duration (rounded up to 2 years). As required by AFC section (g)(9)(B), a listing of the input data and output results, in both electronic and print formats, used to prepare the HARP health risk assessment are provided in **Attachment D**. As required by AFC section (g)(9)(D), the MEIR location is shown in **Figure 1**.

Estimates of the health risks at the MEIR from exposure to DPM during project construction are summarized and compared to the MDAQMD's thresholds of significance in **Table 2**. The estimated excess cancer risk, chronic and acute HI for DPM from construction emissions were below the thresholds of significance. Therefore, construction of the project would not expose existing sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of hazardous air pollutants from project construction.

**Table 2: Health Risks during Project Construction**

| Emissions Scenario | Receptor | Diesel Particulate Matter    |                         |                       |
|--------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                    |          | Cancer Risk<br>(per million) | Chronic Hazard<br>Index | Acute Hazard<br>Index |
| Construction       | MEIR     | 0.038                        | 0.001                   | 0                     |

---

<sup>4</sup> Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA), 2015. Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments, May.

## Memorandum

October 24, 2024

Page 6

|                                          |    |     |     |
|------------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| <b>MDAQMD Thresholds of Significance</b> | 10 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| <b>Exceed Threshold?</b>                 | No | No  | No  |

Notes:  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter

AFC section (g)(9)(C) requires the identification of available health studies through the local public health department concerning the potentially affected population within a six-mile radius of the proposed power plant site related to respiratory illnesses, cancers or related diseases. The San Bernardino County Public Health Department is the local public health department. Based on a review of the Department's available data and report,<sup>5</sup> no health studies concerning the potentially affected population within a six-mile radius of the proposed power plant site related to respiratory illnesses, cancers or related diseases have been identified.

As part of the National Air Toxics Assessment, local DPM concentrations, cancer risk, and non-cancer respiratory risk associated with cumulative exposure to air toxics were obtained via the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Analytical Tools Interface for Landscape Assessments (ATtILA) Interactive Map.<sup>6</sup> The DPM concentrations in the project vicinity are less than  $0.251 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . The cancer risk due to cumulative air toxics is less than 28.5 in a million and the non-cancer respiratory risk (HI) is less than 0.362. In addition, the California Emission Inventory Development and Reporting System (CEIDARS),<sup>7</sup> a database management system developed by California Air Resources Board to track statewide criteria pollutant and air toxic emissions, identified one stationary source, California State University Desert Studies Center (Facility ID: 3238), within the six-mile radius of the proposed power plant. However, the associated health risks were not reported in CEIDARS.

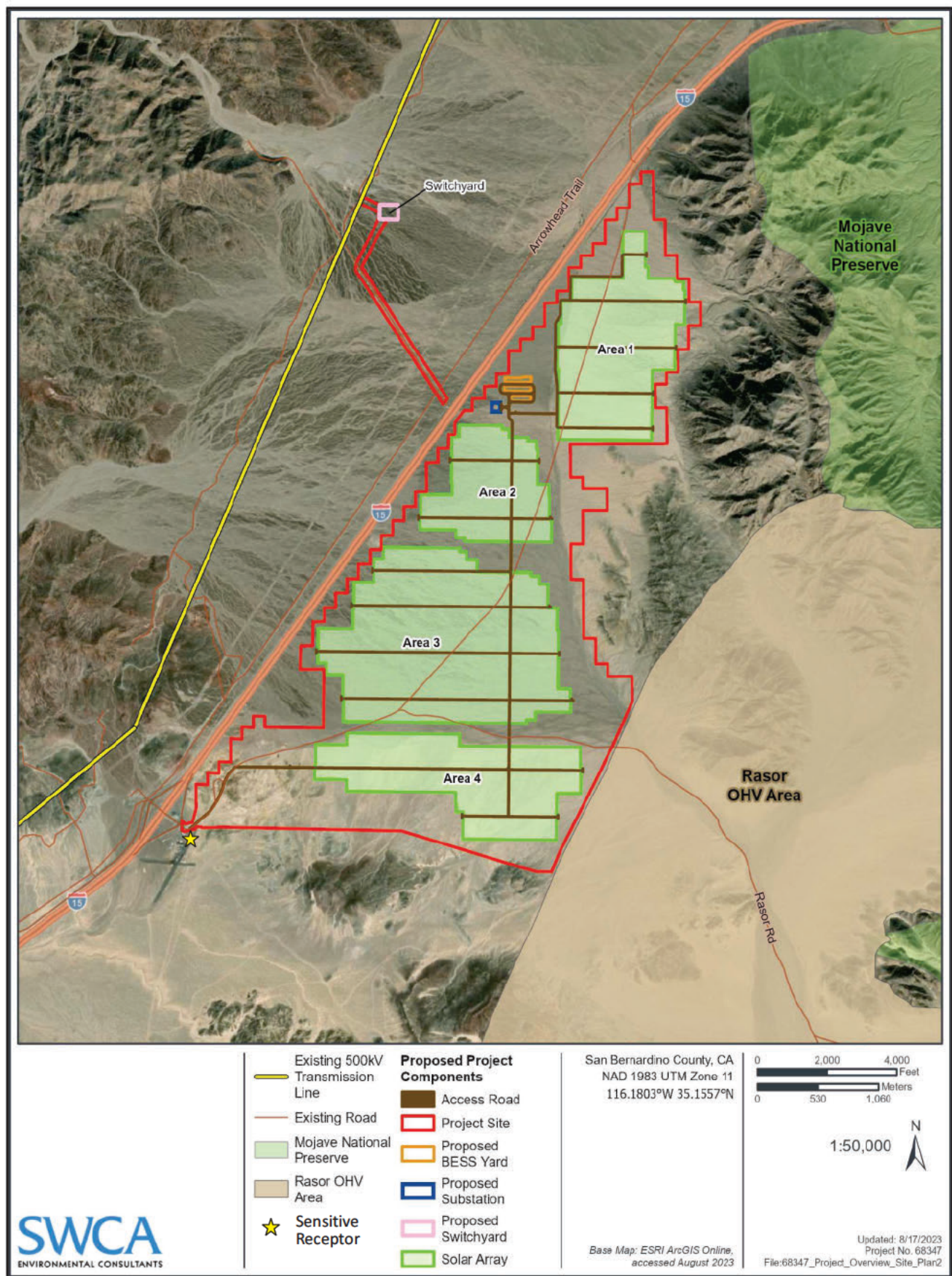
---

<sup>5</sup> San Bernardino County Public Health, Data and Report. Available at: <https://dph.sbcounty.gov/data/>

<sup>6</sup> EPA Analytical Tools Interface for Landscape Assessments (ATtILA) Interactive Map, 2024. Available at: <https://enviroatlas.epa.gov/enviroatlas/interactivemap/>

<sup>7</sup> California Air Resources Board (CARB), 2024. California Emission Inventory Development and Reporting System. Accessed via: <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/applications/facility-search-engine>

**FIGURE**

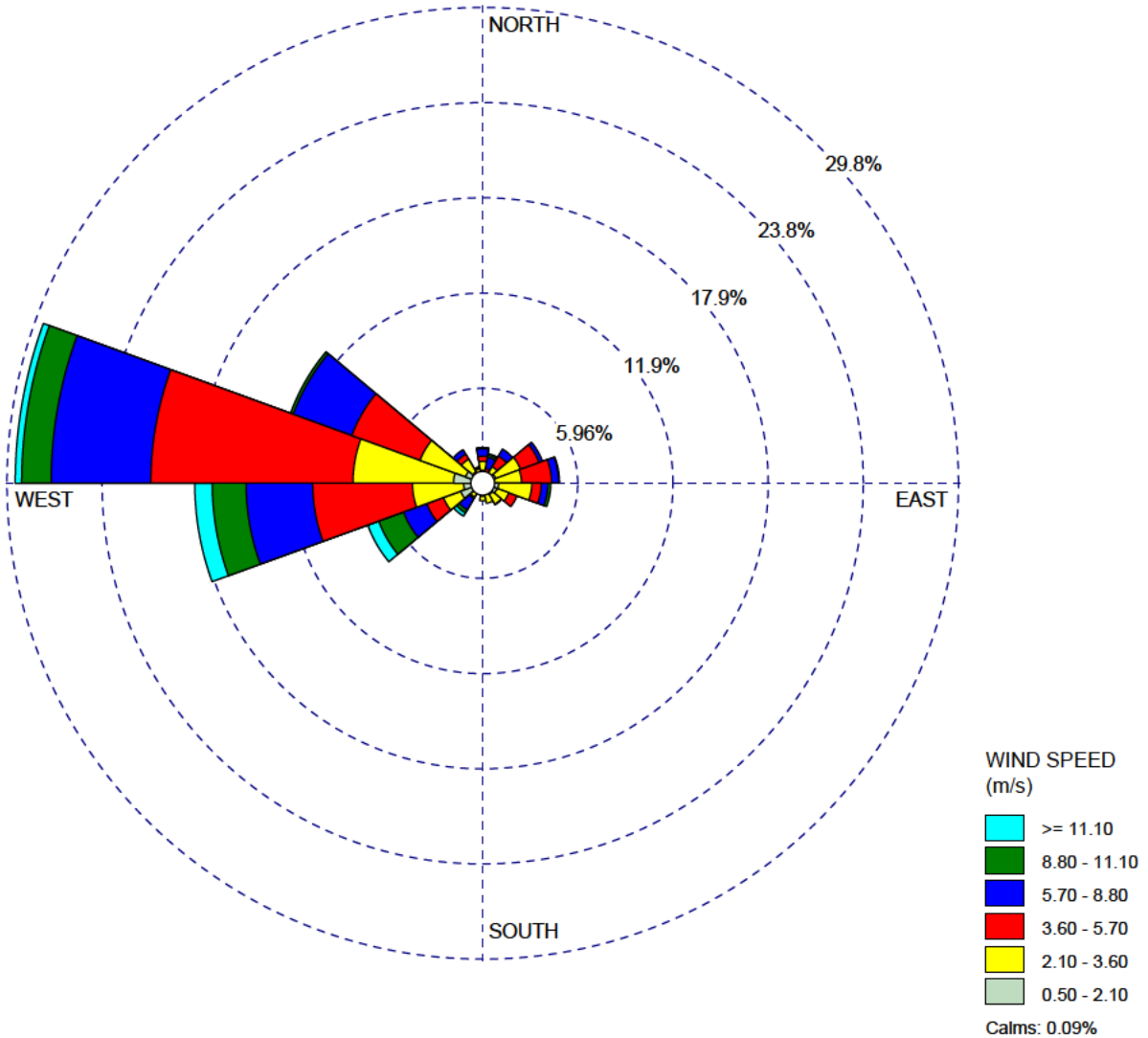


**Figure 1. Sensitive Receptor Location**

**ATTACHMENT A**  
**SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS**

WIND ROSE PLOT: Soda Mountain Solar Project  
**Station #23161 - DAGGETT/FAA AIRPORT, CA**

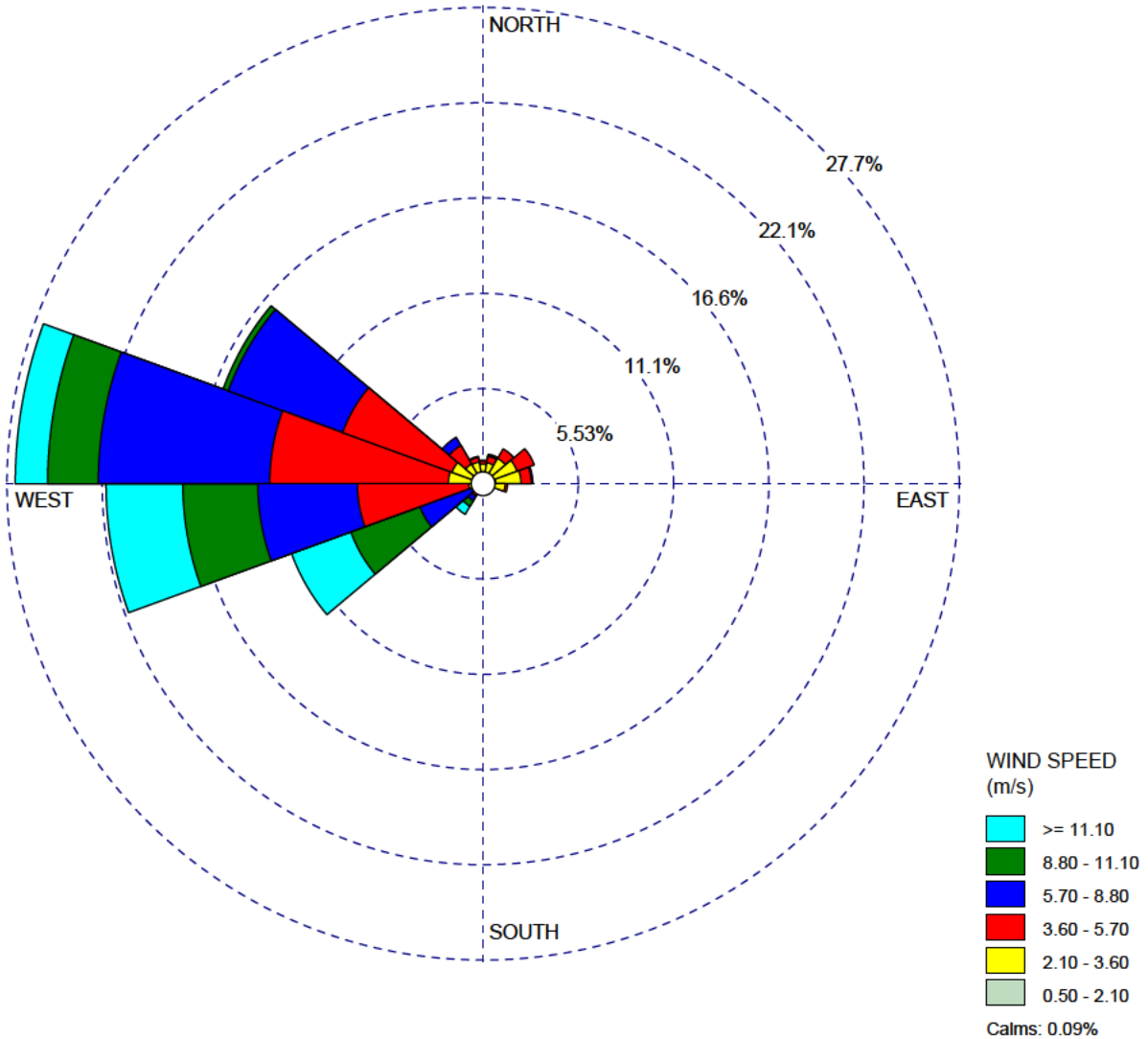
DISPLAY:  
**Wind Speed**  
**Direction (blowing from)**



|                                 |                                                             |                           |                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| COMMENTS:<br>2020 First Quarter | DATA PERIOD:                                                | COMPANY NAME:             |                                 |
|                                 | Start Date: 1/1/2020 - 00:00<br>End Date: 3/31/2020 - 23:59 | MODELER:                  |                                 |
|                                 | CALM WINDS:<br>0.09%                                        | TOTAL COUNT:<br>4368 hrs. |                                 |
|                                 | AVG. WIND SPEED:<br>4.72 m/s                                | DATE:<br>6/5/2024         | PROJECT NO.:<br><b>24208-00</b> |

WIND ROSE PLOT: Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Station #23161 - DAGGETT/FAA AIRPORT, CA

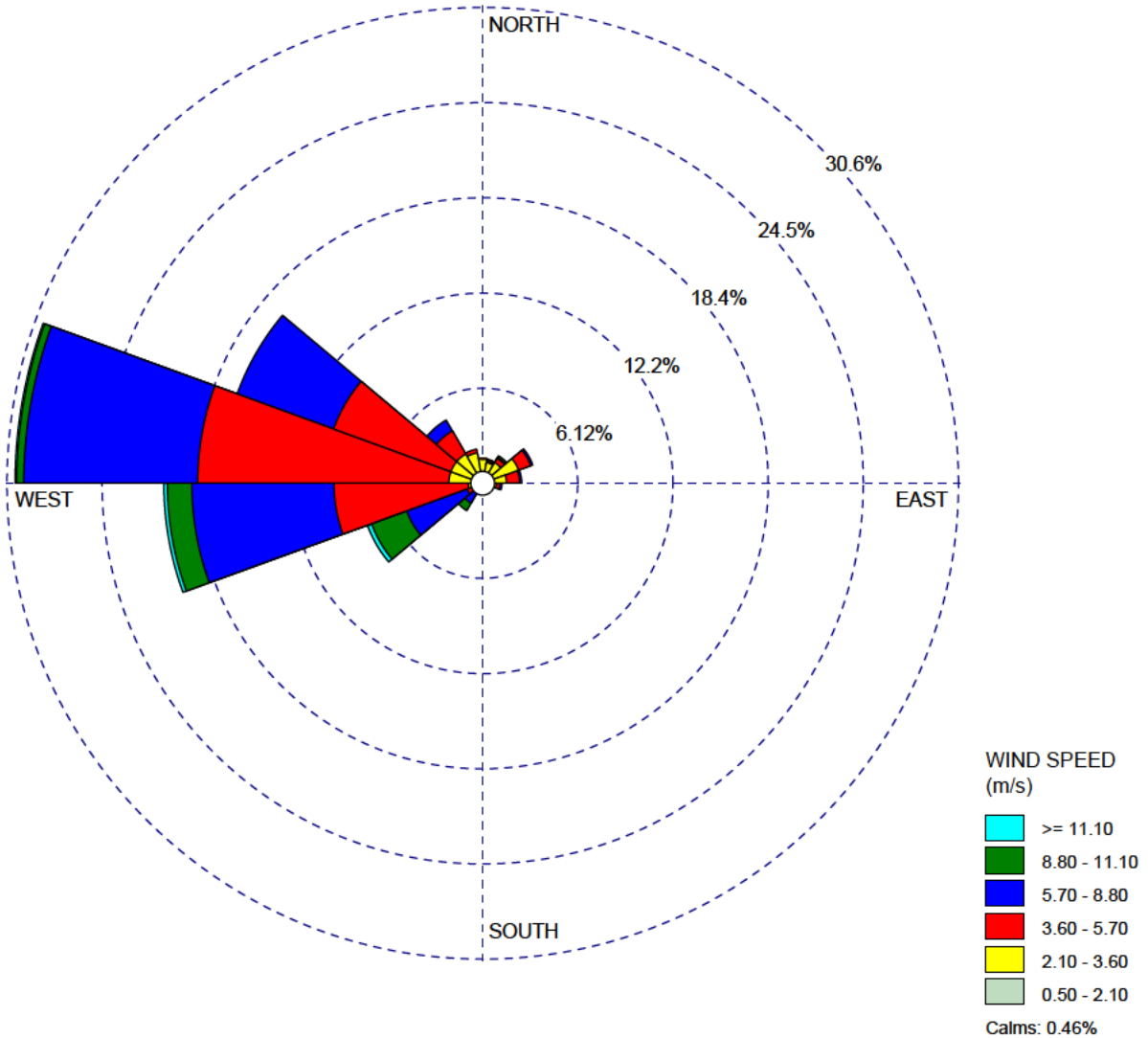
DISPLAY:  
Wind Speed  
Direction (blowing from)



|                                  |                                                             |                           |                          |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| COMMENTS:<br>2020 Second Quarter | DATA PERIOD:                                                | COMPANY NAME:             |                          |
|                                  | Start Date: 4/1/2020 - 00:00<br>End Date: 6/30/2020 - 23:59 | MODELER:                  |                          |
|                                  | CALM WINDS:<br>0.09%                                        | TOTAL COUNT:<br>4290 hrs. |                          |
|                                  | AVG. WIND SPEED:<br>6.46 m/s                                | DATE:<br>6/5/2024         | PROJECT NO.:<br>24208-00 |

WIND ROSE PLOT: Soda Mountain Solar Project  
**Station #23161 - DAGGETT/FAA AIRPORT, CA**

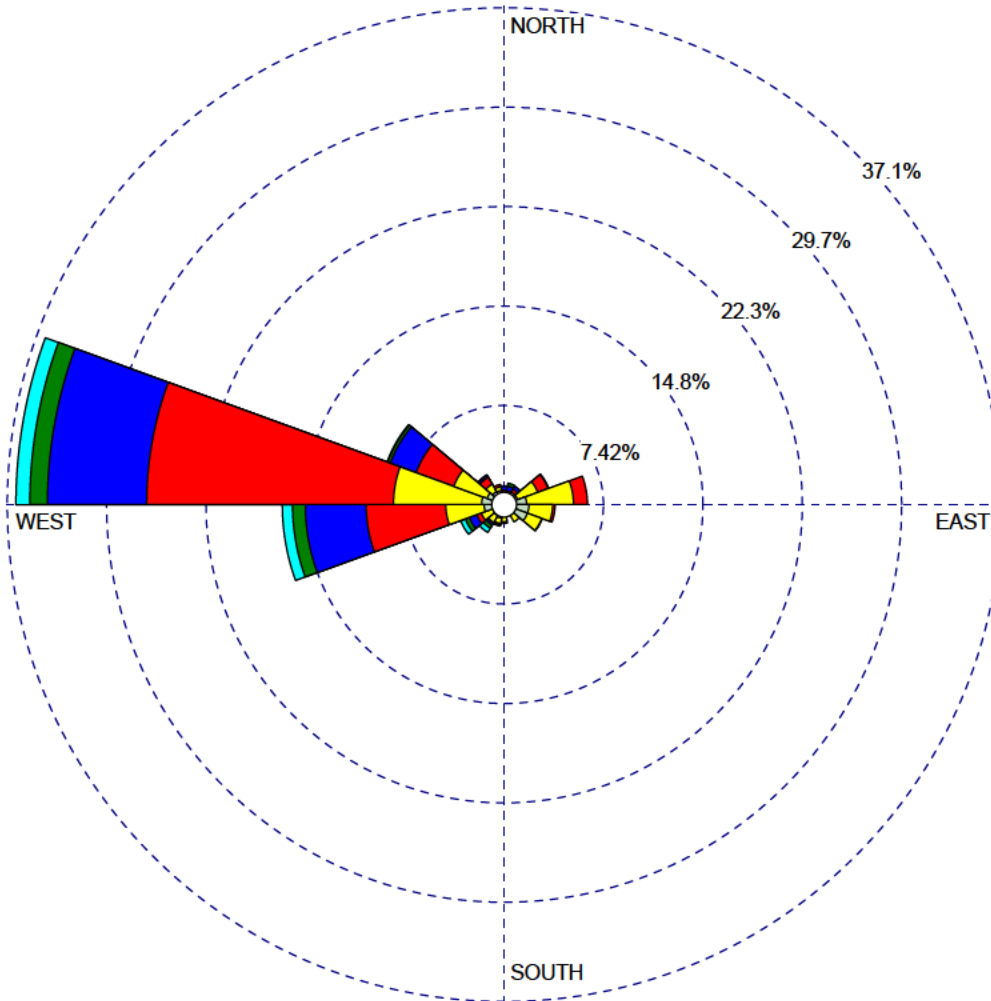
DISPLAY:  
**Wind Speed**  
**Direction (blowing from)**



|                                 |                                                             |                           |                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| COMMENTS:<br>2020 Third Quarter | DATA PERIOD:                                                | COMPANY NAME:             |                                 |
|                                 | Start Date: 7/1/2020 - 00:00<br>End Date: 9/30/2020 - 23:59 | MODELER:                  |                                 |
|                                 | CALM WINDS:<br>0.46%                                        | TOTAL COUNT:<br>4284 hrs. |                                 |
|                                 | AVG. WIND SPEED:<br>5.28 m/s                                | DATE:<br>6/5/2024         | PROJECT NO.:<br><b>24208-00</b> |

WIND ROSE PLOT: Soda Mountain Solar Project  
**Station #23161 - DAGGETT/FAA AIRPORT, CA**

DISPLAY:  
**Wind Speed**  
**Direction (blowing from)**



WIND SPEED  
(m/s)

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| Cyan        | >= 11.10     |
| Green       | 8.80 - 11.10 |
| Blue        | 5.70 - 8.80  |
| Red         | 3.60 - 5.70  |
| Yellow      | 2.10 - 3.60  |
| Light Green | 0.50 - 2.10  |

Calms: 0.91%

|                                  |                                                               |                           |                          |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| COMMENTS:<br>2020 Fourth Quarter | DATA PERIOD:                                                  | COMPANY NAME:             |                          |
|                                  | Start Date: 10/1/2020 - 00:00<br>End Date: 12/31/2020 - 23:59 | MODELER:                  |                          |
|                                  | CALM WINDS:<br>0.91%                                          | TOTAL COUNT:<br>4400 hrs. |                          |
|                                  | AVG. WIND SPEED:<br>4.27 m/s                                  | DATE:<br>6/5/2024         | PROJECT NO.:<br>24208-00 |

**2020 First Quarter - Wind Speeds (m/s)**

| <b>Directions / Wind<br/>Classes (m/s)</b> | <b>0.50 - 2.10</b> | <b>2.10 - 3.60</b> | <b>3.60 - 5.70</b> | <b>5.70 - 8.80</b> | <b>8.80 - 11.10</b> | <b>&gt;= 11.10</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 350 - 10                                   | 36                 | 24                 | 14                 | 20                 | 4                   | 0                  | 98           |
| 10 - 30                                    | 14                 | 14                 | 12                 | 32                 | 6                   | 4                  | 82           |
| 30 - 50                                    | 30                 | 22                 | 34                 | 22                 | 0                   | 0                  | 108          |
| 50 - 70                                    | 38                 | 72                 | 54                 | 10                 | 0                   | 0                  | 174          |
| 70 - 90                                    | 32                 | 74                 | 82                 | 20                 | 2                   | 0                  | 210          |
| 90 - 110                                   | 44                 | 90                 | 26                 | 18                 | 8                   | 0                  | 186          |
| 110 - 130                                  | 42                 | 34                 | 24                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 100          |
| 130 - 150                                  | 36                 | 30                 | 2                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 68           |
| 150 - 170                                  | 32                 | 24                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 56           |
| 170 - 190                                  | 36                 | 12                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 48           |
| 190 - 210                                  | 16                 | 6                  | 0                  | 0                  | 2                   | 0                  | 24           |
| 210 - 230                                  | 24                 | 20                 | 4                  | 36                 | 10                  | 10                 | 104          |
| 230 - 250                                  | 64                 | 50                 | 48                 | 68                 | 72                  | 32                 | 334          |
| 250 - 270                                  | 52                 | 140                | 272                | 182                | 92                  | 48                 | 786          |
| 270 - 290                                  | 80                 | 274                | 552                | 272                | 80                  | 18                 | 1276         |
| 290 - 310                                  | 50                 | 132                | 198                | 170                | 8                   | 0                  | 558          |
| 310 - 330                                  | 36                 | 40                 | 16                 | 14                 | 0                   | 0                  | 106          |
| 330 - 350                                  | 24                 | 16                 | 4                  | 0                  | 2                   | 0                  | 46           |
| Sub-Total                                  | 686                | 1074               | 1342               | 864                | 286                 | 112                | 4364         |
| Calms                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 4            |
| Missing/Incomplete                         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 0            |
| Total                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 4368         |

**2020 Second Quarter - Wind Speeds (m/s)**

| <b>Directions / Wind<br/>Classes (m/s)</b> | <b>0.50 - 2.10</b> | <b>2.10 - 3.60</b> | <b>3.60 - 5.70</b> | <b>5.70 - 8.80</b> | <b>8.80 - 11.10</b> | <b>&gt;= 11.10</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 350 - 10                                   | 10                 | 15                 | 4                  | 1                  | 0                   | 0                  | 30           |
| 10 - 30                                    | 7                  | 20                 | 8                  | 1                  | 2                   | 0                  | 38           |
| 30 - 50                                    | 2                  | 35                 | 14                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 51           |
| 50 - 70                                    | 3                  | 43                 | 23                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 69           |
| 70 - 90                                    | 16                 | 32                 | 13                 | 2                  | 0                   | 0                  | 63           |
| 90 - 110                                   | 7                  | 21                 | 3                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 31           |
| 110 - 130                                  | 2                  | 8                  | 1                  | 2                  | 0                   | 0                  | 13           |
| 130 - 150                                  | 5                  | 2                  | 0                  | 2                  | 0                   | 0                  | 9            |
| 150 - 170                                  | 3                  | 1                  | 1                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 5            |
| 170 - 190                                  | 1                  | 3                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 4            |
| 190 - 210                                  | 3                  | 1                  | 1                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 5            |
| 210 - 230                                  | 6                  | 6                  | 6                  | 7                  | 8                   | 12                 | 45           |
| 230 - 250                                  | 1                  | 2                  | 13                 | 69                 | 93                  | 80                 | 258          |
| 250 - 270                                  | 3                  | 15                 | 141                | 126                | 95                  | 97                 | 477          |
| 270 - 290                                  | 4                  | 40                 | 226                | 217                | 64                  | 41                 | 592          |
| 290 - 310                                  | 5                  | 37                 | 147                | 154                | 7                   | 0                  | 350          |
| 310 - 330                                  | 7                  | 22                 | 27                 | 12                 | 0                   | 0                  | 68           |
| 330 - 350                                  | 8                  | 20                 | 6                  | 1                  | 0                   | 0                  | 35           |
| Sub-Total                                  | 93                 | 323                | 634                | 594                | 269                 | 230                | 2143         |
| Calms                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 2            |
| Missing/Incomplete                         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 39           |
| Total                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 2184         |

**2020 Third Quarter - Wind Speeds (m/s)**

| <b>Directions / Wind<br/>Classes (m/s)</b> | <b>0.50 - 2.10</b> | <b>2.10 - 3.60</b> | <b>3.60 - 5.70</b> | <b>5.70 - 8.80</b> | <b>8.80 - 11.10</b> | <b>&gt;= 11.10</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 350 - 10                                   | 14                 | 56                 | 4                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 74           |
| 10 - 30                                    | 12                 | 46                 | 4                  | 0                  | 4                   | 2                  | 68           |
| 30 - 50                                    | 10                 | 58                 | 14                 | 2                  | 6                   | 0                  | 90           |
| 50 - 70                                    | 16                 | 90                 | 36                 | 6                  | 0                   | 0                  | 148          |
| 70 - 90                                    | 6                  | 62                 | 36                 | 6                  | 0                   | 0                  | 110          |
| 90 - 110                                   | 6                  | 32                 | 10                 | 6                  | 0                   | 0                  | 54           |
| 110 - 130                                  | 4                  | 6                  | 10                 | 2                  | 0                   | 0                  | 22           |
| 130 - 150                                  | 8                  | 10                 | 8                  | 2                  | 0                   | 0                  | 28           |
| 150 - 170                                  | 6                  | 4                  | 2                  | 6                  | 0                   | 0                  | 18           |
| 170 - 190                                  | 4                  | 0                  | 2                  | 4                  | 0                   | 0                  | 10           |
| 190 - 210                                  | 8                  | 6                  | 4                  | 0                  | 0                   | 2                  | 20           |
| 210 - 230                                  | 16                 | 2                  | 12                 | 36                 | 24                  | 0                  | 90           |
| 230 - 250                                  | 8                  | 10                 | 32                 | 190                | 104                 | 12                 | 356          |
| 250 - 270                                  | 2                  | 38                 | 380                | 404                | 68                  | 10                 | 902          |
| 270 - 290                                  | 14                 | 84                 | 700                | 500                | 20                  | 4                  | 1322         |
| 290 - 310                                  | 16                 | 78                 | 350                | 290                | 0                   | 0                  | 734          |
| 310 - 330                                  | 16                 | 82                 | 82                 | 36                 | 0                   | 0                  | 216          |
| 330 - 350                                  | 24                 | 62                 | 12                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 98           |
| Sub-Total                                  | 190                | 726                | 1698               | 1490               | 226                 | 30                 | 4360         |
| Calms                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 20           |
| Missing/Incomplete                         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 36           |
| Total                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 4416         |

**2020 Fourth Quarter - Wind Speeds (m/s)**

| <b>Directions / Wind<br/>Classes (m/s)</b> | <b>0.50 - 2.10</b> | <b>2.10 - 3.60</b> | <b>3.60 - 5.70</b> | <b>5.70 - 8.80</b> | <b>8.80 - 11.10</b> | <b>&gt;= 11.10</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 350 - 10                                   | 20                 | 14                 | 14                 | 12                 | 2                   | 0                  | 62           |
| 10 - 30                                    | 22                 | 10                 | 14                 | 16                 | 10                  | 0                  | 72           |
| 30 - 50                                    | 24                 | 24                 | 10                 | 12                 | 0                   | 0                  | 70           |
| 50 - 70                                    | 48                 | 70                 | 36                 | 2                  | 0                   | 0                  | 156          |
| 70 - 90                                    | 74                 | 154                | 46                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 274          |
| 90 - 110                                   | 82                 | 78                 | 8                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 168          |
| 110 - 130                                  | 82                 | 50                 | 2                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 134          |
| 130 - 150                                  | 40                 | 26                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 66           |
| 150 - 170                                  | 22                 | 14                 | 2                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 38           |
| 170 - 190                                  | 36                 | 20                 | 6                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 62           |
| 190 - 210                                  | 46                 | 18                 | 4                  | 0                  | 2                   | 2                  | 72           |
| 210 - 230                                  | 42                 | 26                 | 2                  | 8                  | 12                  | 16                 | 106          |
| 230 - 250                                  | 40                 | 40                 | 16                 | 26                 | 14                  | 16                 | 152          |
| 250 - 270                                  | 66                 | 126                | 262                | 200                | 42                  | 34                 | 730          |
| 270 - 290                                  | 74                 | 290                | 812                | 326                | 58                  | 46                 | 1606         |
| 290 - 310                                  | 60                 | 116                | 132                | 90                 | 10                  | 2                  | 410          |
| 310 - 330                                  | 50                 | 28                 | 26                 | 8                  | 2                   | 0                  | 114          |
| 330 - 350                                  | 48                 | 12                 | 8                  | 0                  | 0                   | 0                  | 68           |
| Sub-Total                                  | 876                | 1116               | 1400               | 700                | 152                 | 116                | 4360         |
| Calms                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 40           |
| Missing/Incomplete                         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 16           |
| Total                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                    | 4416         |

**Summary Table for Temperature and Relative Humidity**

| <b>Season</b>         | <b>Average<br/>Temperature (F)</b> | <b>Average Relative<br/>Humidity (%)</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 2020 - First Quarter  | 53.7                               | 41                                       |
| 2020 - Second Quarter | 89.7                               | 42                                       |
| 2020 - Third Quarter  | 94.7                               | 23                                       |
| 2020 - Fourth Quarter | 58.6                               | 26                                       |

**ATTACHMENT B**  
**AERMOD-READY METEOROLOGICAL DATA**  
**(ELECTRONIC VERSION PROVIDED SEPARATELY)**

**ATTACHMENT C**  
**AERMOD INPUT PARAMETERS AND ASSUMPTIONS**

### Summary of AERMOD Model Parameters, Assumptions, and Results for Emissions from Construction

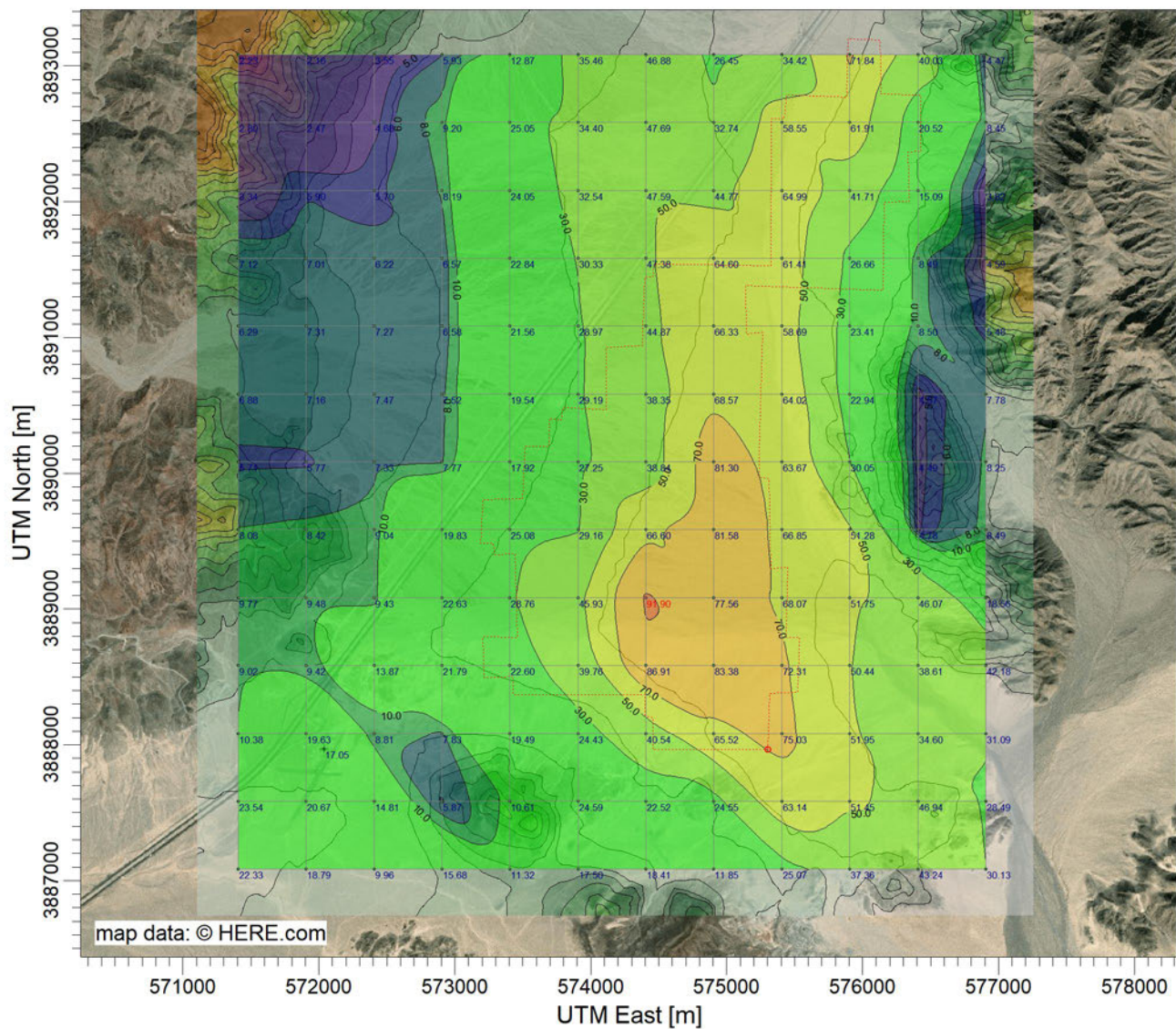
| AERMOD Model Parameters and Assumptions |                   |                |                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source Type                             | Units             | Value          | Notes                                                                                                  |                                                                       |
| Area Source: Construction               |                   |                |                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
| Average Hours/Work Day                  | hours/day         | 7.14           | 10 hours per day, 5 days per week                                                                      |                                                                       |
| Release Height                          | meters            | 5.0            | SMAQMD, 2015                                                                                           |                                                                       |
| Initial Vertical Dimension              | meters            | 1.4            | USEPA, 2022                                                                                            |                                                                       |
| PM <sub>10</sub> Emission Rate          | gram/second       | 0.55615        | Estimated based on peak daily emissions                                                                |                                                                       |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> Emission Rate         | gram/second       | 0.21540        | Estimated based on peak daily emissions                                                                |                                                                       |
| NO <sub>2</sub> Emission Rate           | gram/second       | 2.39409        | Estimated based on peak daily emissions                                                                |                                                                       |
| CO Emission Rate                        | gram/second       | 3.48697        | Estimated based on peak daily emissions                                                                |                                                                       |
| SO <sub>2</sub> Emission Rate           | gram/second       | 0.00653        | Estimated based on peak daily emissions                                                                |                                                                       |
| DPM Emission Rate                       | gram/second       | 0.44071        | Estimated based on total PM <sub>10</sub> mass emissions and 18 months of construction (391 work days) |                                                                       |
| AERMOD Model Results                    |                   |                |                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
| Pollutant                               | Unit              | Averaging Time | Concentration                                                                                          | Note                                                                  |
| PM <sub>10</sub> Concentration          | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 24-hour        | 0.17                                                                                                   |                                                                       |
|                                         | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Annual         | 0.007                                                                                                  |                                                                       |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> Concentration         | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 24-hour        | 0.07                                                                                                   |                                                                       |
|                                         | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Annual         | 0.003                                                                                                  |                                                                       |
| NO <sub>2</sub> Concentration           | ppm               | 1-Hour         | 0.0062                                                                                                 | Conversion factor: 1 µg/m <sup>3</sup> NO <sub>2</sub> = 0.000532 ppm |
|                                         | ppm               | Annual         | 0.00002                                                                                                |                                                                       |
| CO Concentration                        | ppm               | 1-Hour         | 0.01488                                                                                                | Conversion factor: 1 µg/m <sup>3</sup> CO = 0.000873 ppm              |
|                                         | ppm               | 8-Hour         | 0.00003                                                                                                |                                                                       |
| SO <sub>2</sub> Concentration           | ppm               | 1-Hour         | 1.15E-05                                                                                               | Conversion factor: 1 µg/m <sup>3</sup> SO <sub>2</sub> = 0.000382 ppm |
|                                         | ppm               | 24-Hour        | 7.64E-07                                                                                               |                                                                       |
|                                         | ppm               | Annual         | 3.82E-08                                                                                               |                                                                       |
| DPM Concentration                       | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Annual         | 0.0052                                                                                                 |                                                                       |

All NO<sub>x</sub> emissions assumed to be NO<sub>2</sub>.

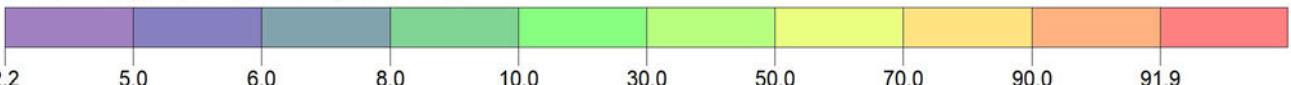
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), 2022. *User's Guide for the AMS/EPA Regulatory Model* (AERMOD).

Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District (SMAQMD), 2015. *Guide to Air Quality Assessment in Sacramento County*. June.

PROJECT TITLE:  
**Soda Mountain Solar Project**  
**Construction - CO**

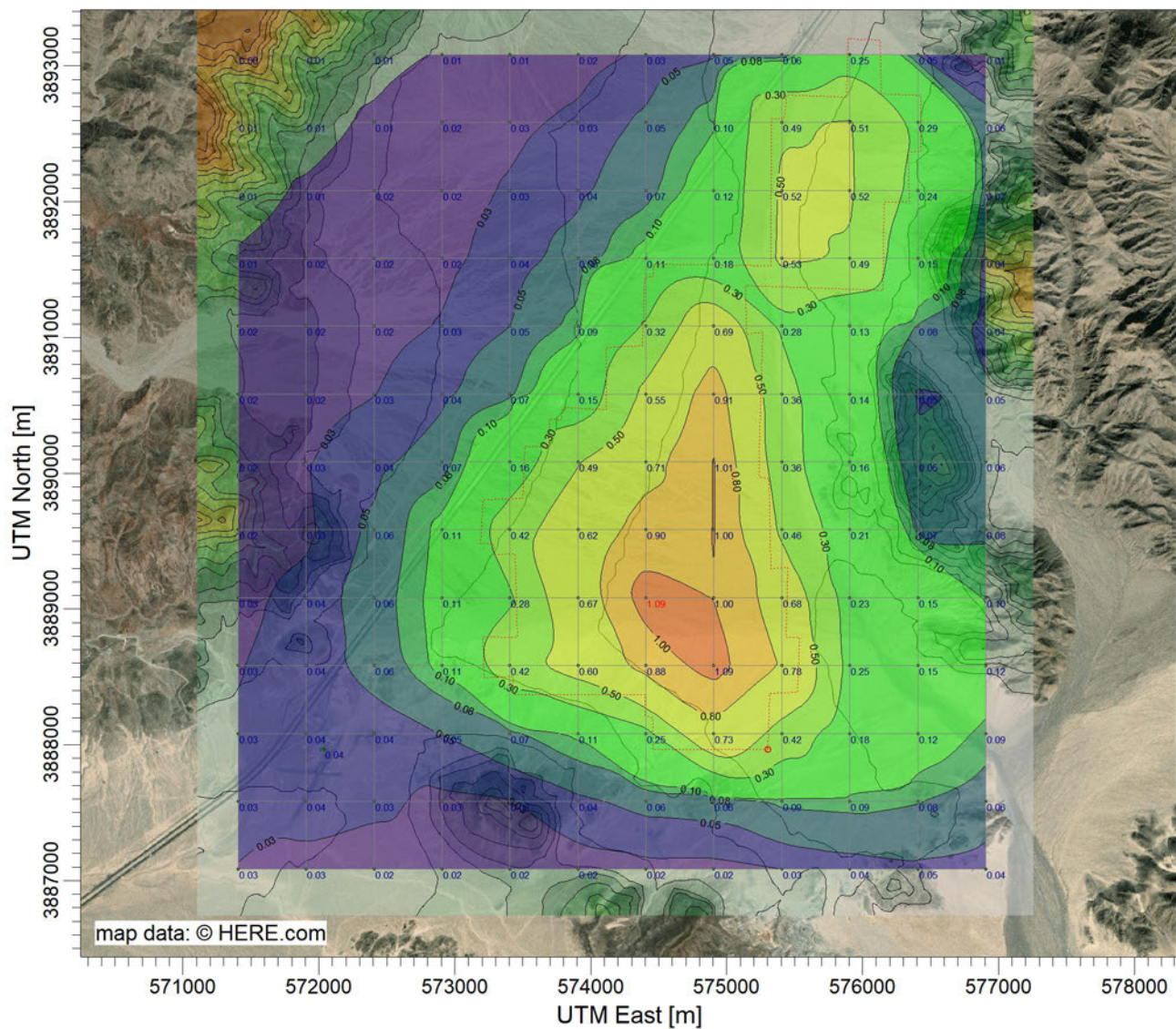


PLOT FILE OF HIGH 1ST HIGH 1-HR VALUES FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL  
Max: 91.9 [ug/m^3] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)

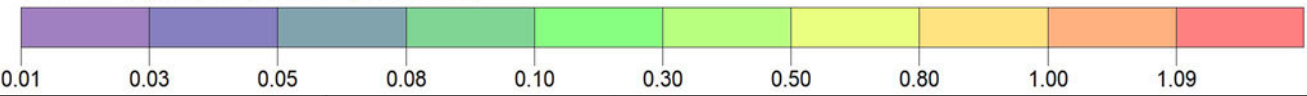


|                            |                                          |                                                               |                                     |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| COMMENTS:<br><br>1-hour CO | SOURCES:<br><br><b>1</b>                 | COMPANY NAME:<br><br><b>Baseline Environmental Consulting</b> |                                     |
|                            | RECEPTORS:<br><br><b>157</b>             |                                                               |                                     |
|                            | OUTPUT TYPE:<br><br><b>Concentration</b> | SCALE:<br><br>1:50,701<br><br>0 2 km                          |                                     |
|                            | MAX:<br><br><b>91.9 ug/m^3</b>           |                                                               | PROJECT NO.:<br><br><b>24208-00</b> |

PROJECT TITLE:  
**Soda Mountain Solar Project**  
**Construction - CO**



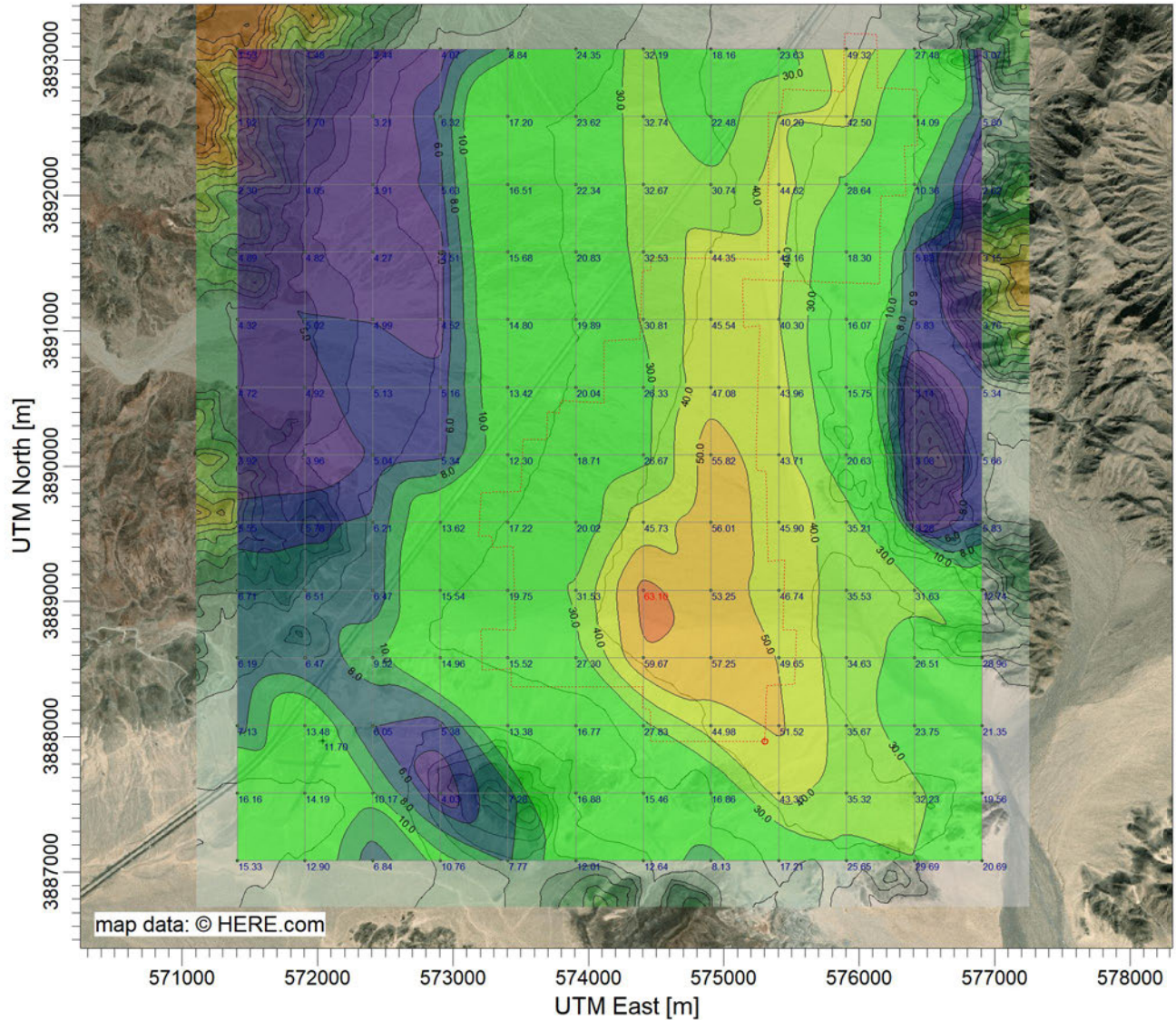
PLOT FILE OF ANNUAL VALUES AVERAGED ACROSS 1 YEARS FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL  
Max: 1.09 [ug/m^3] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)



|                        |                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| COMMENTS:<br>Annual CO | SOURCES:<br><b>1</b>                 | COMPANY NAME:<br><b>Baseline Environmental Consulting</b>                                                         |                                 |
|                        | RECEPTORS:<br><b>157</b>             |                                                                                                                   |                                 |
|                        | OUTPUT TYPE:<br><b>Concentration</b> | SCALE:<br>1:50,701<br>0  2 km |                                 |
|                        | MAX:<br><b>1.09 ug/m^3</b>           |                                                                                                                   | PROJECT NO.:<br><b>24208-00</b> |

PROJECT TITLE:

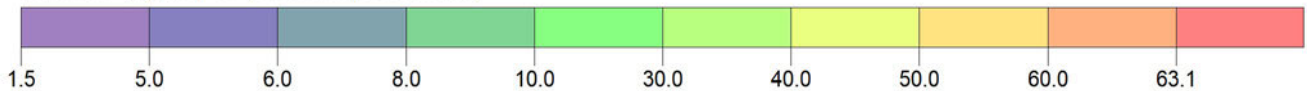
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - NO2**



PLOT FILE OF 1ST-HIGHEST MAX DAILY 1-HR VALUES AVERAGED OVER 1 YEARS FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 63.1 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)



COMMENTS:

1-hour NO2

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,701

0  2 km

MAX:

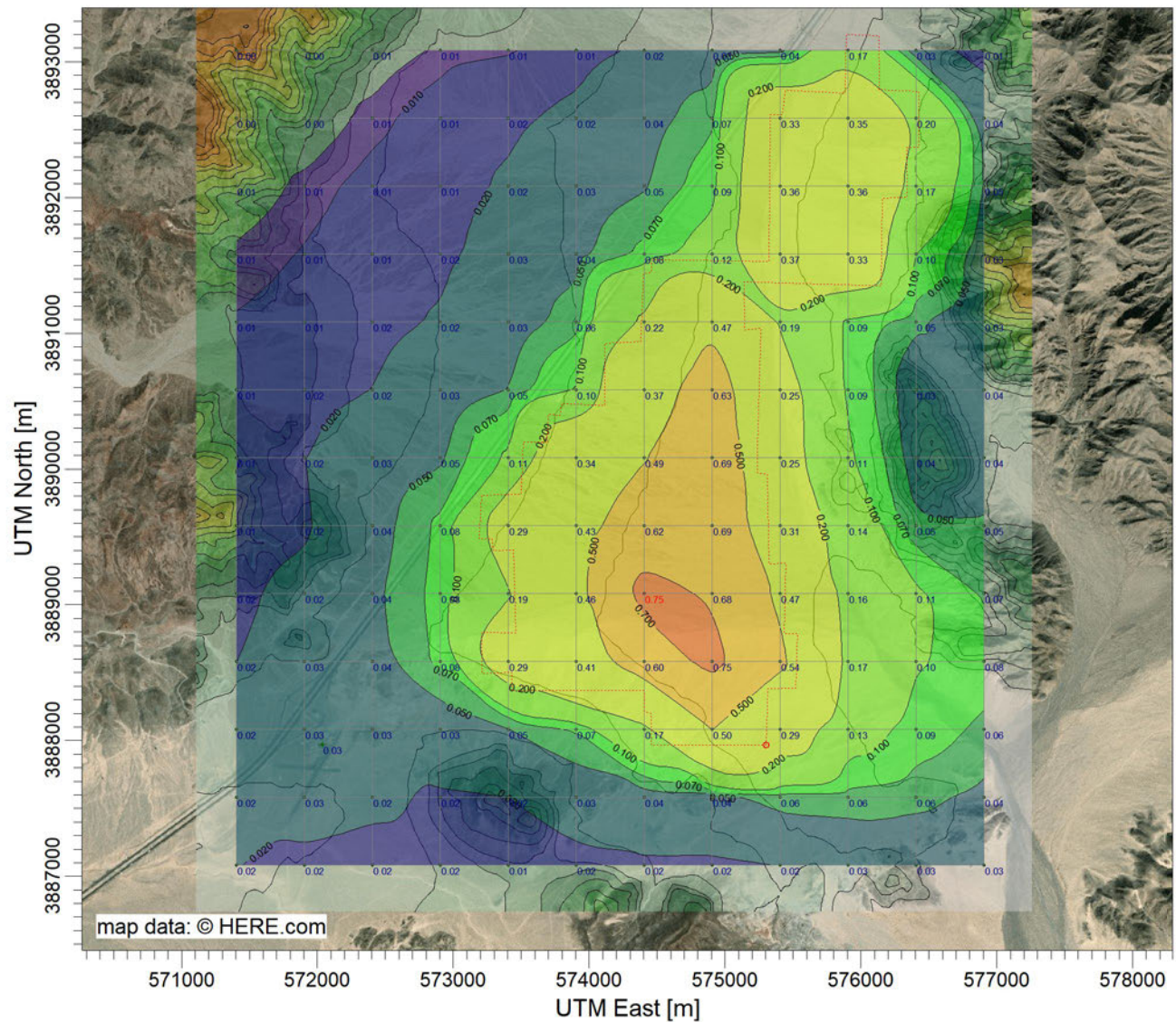
**63.1 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

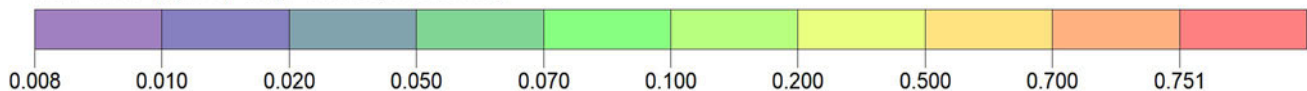
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - NO2**



PLOT FILE OF ANNUAL VALUES AVERAGED ACROSS 1 YEARS FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 0.751 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)



COMMENTS:

Annual NO2

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,442

0  2 km

MAX:

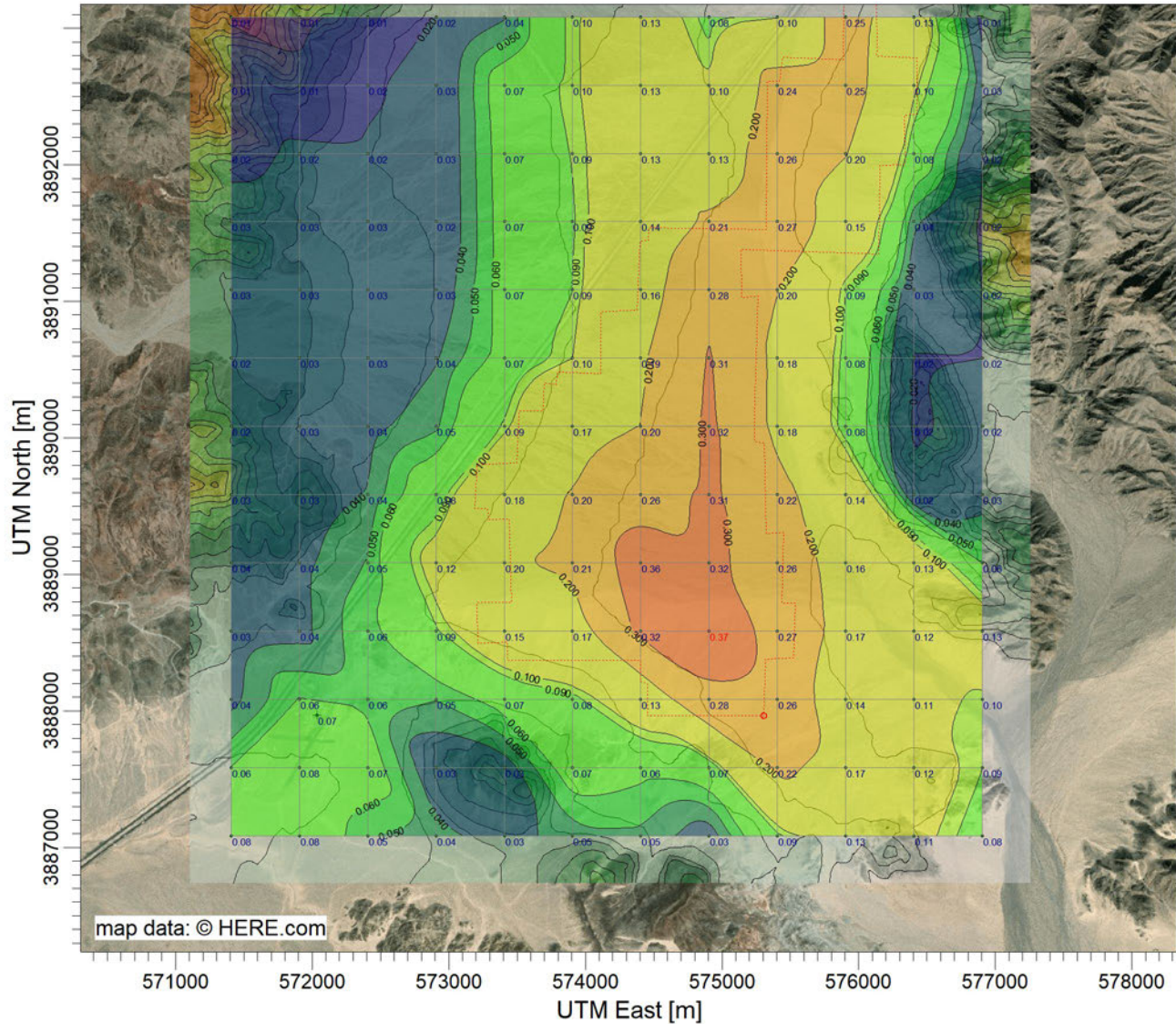
**0.751 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

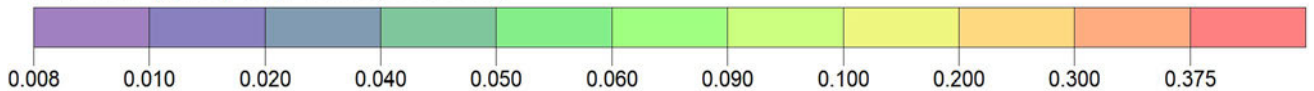
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - PM2.5**



PLOT FILE OF 1ST-HIGHEST MAX DAILY 24-HR VALUES AVERAGED OVER 1 YEARS FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 0.375 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574905.52, 3888583.87)



COMMENTS:

24-hour PM2.5

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,440

0  2 km

MAX:

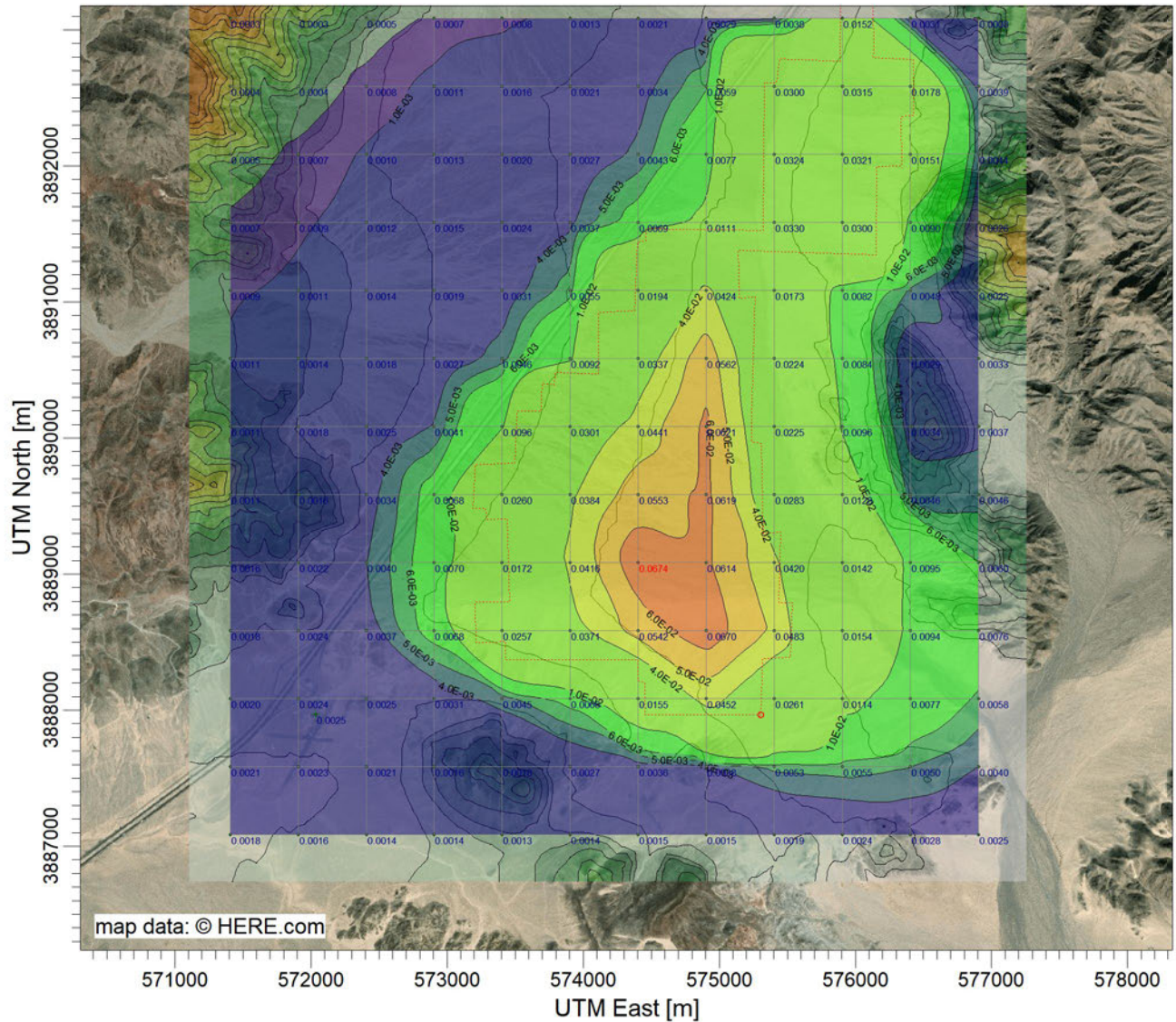
**0.375 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

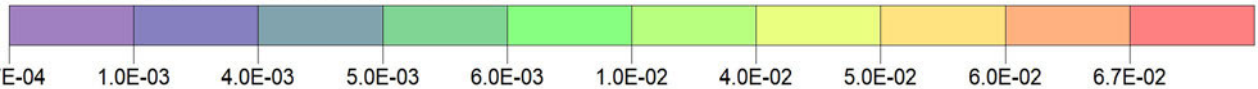
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - PM2.5**



PLOT FILE OF ANNUAL VALUES AVERAGED ACROSS 1 YEARS FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 6.7E-02 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)



COMMENTS:

Annual PM2.5

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,433

0  2 km

MAX:

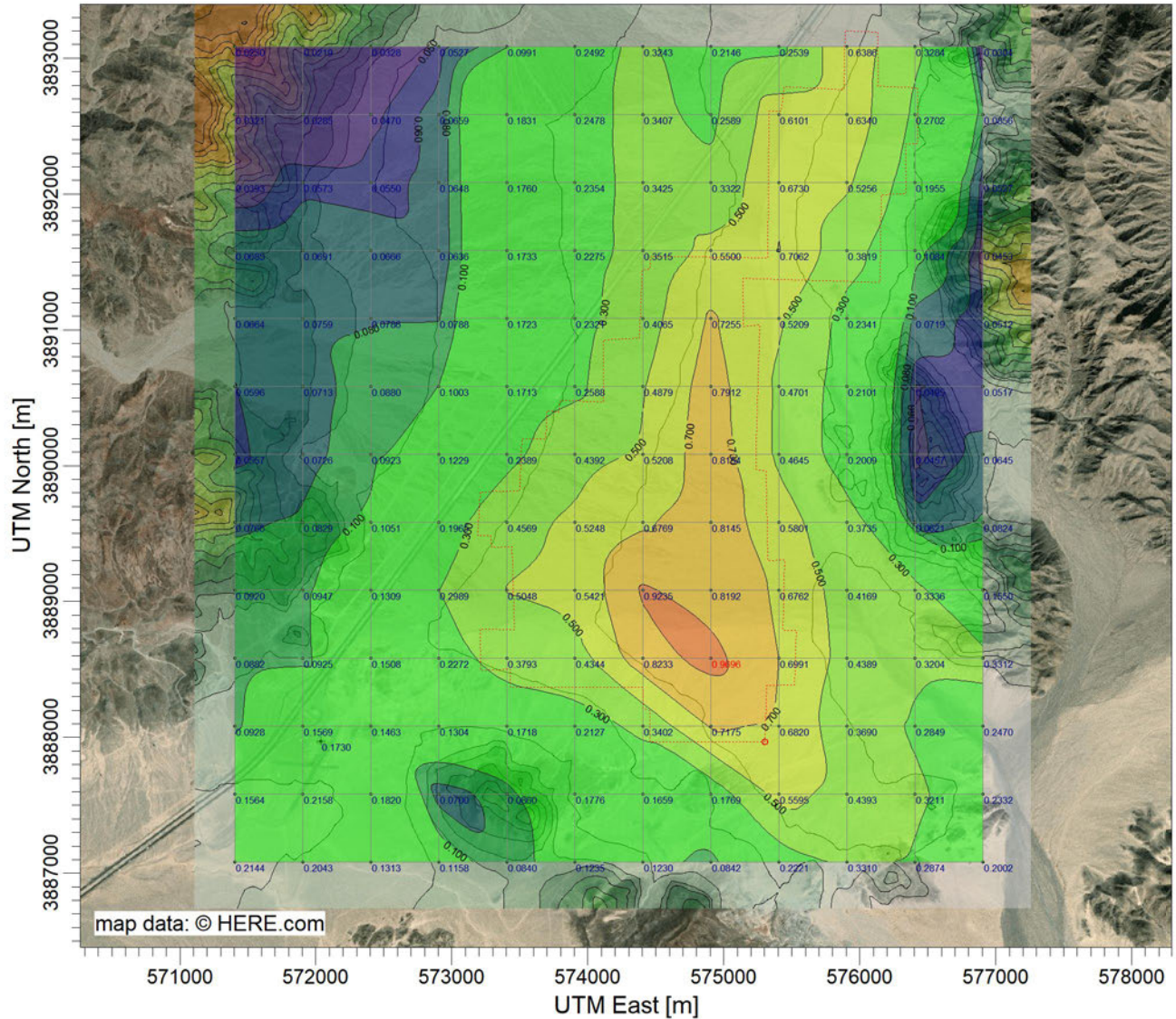
**6.7E-02 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

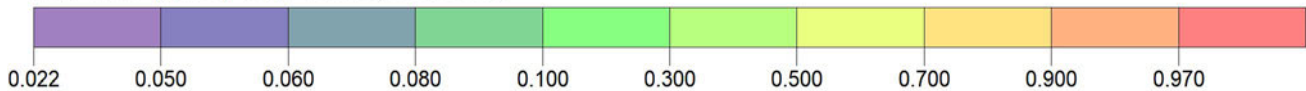
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - PM10**



PLOT FILE OF HIGH 1ST HIGH 24-HR VALUES FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 0.970 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574905.52, 3888583.87)



COMMENTS:

24-hour PM10

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,442

0  2 km

MAX:

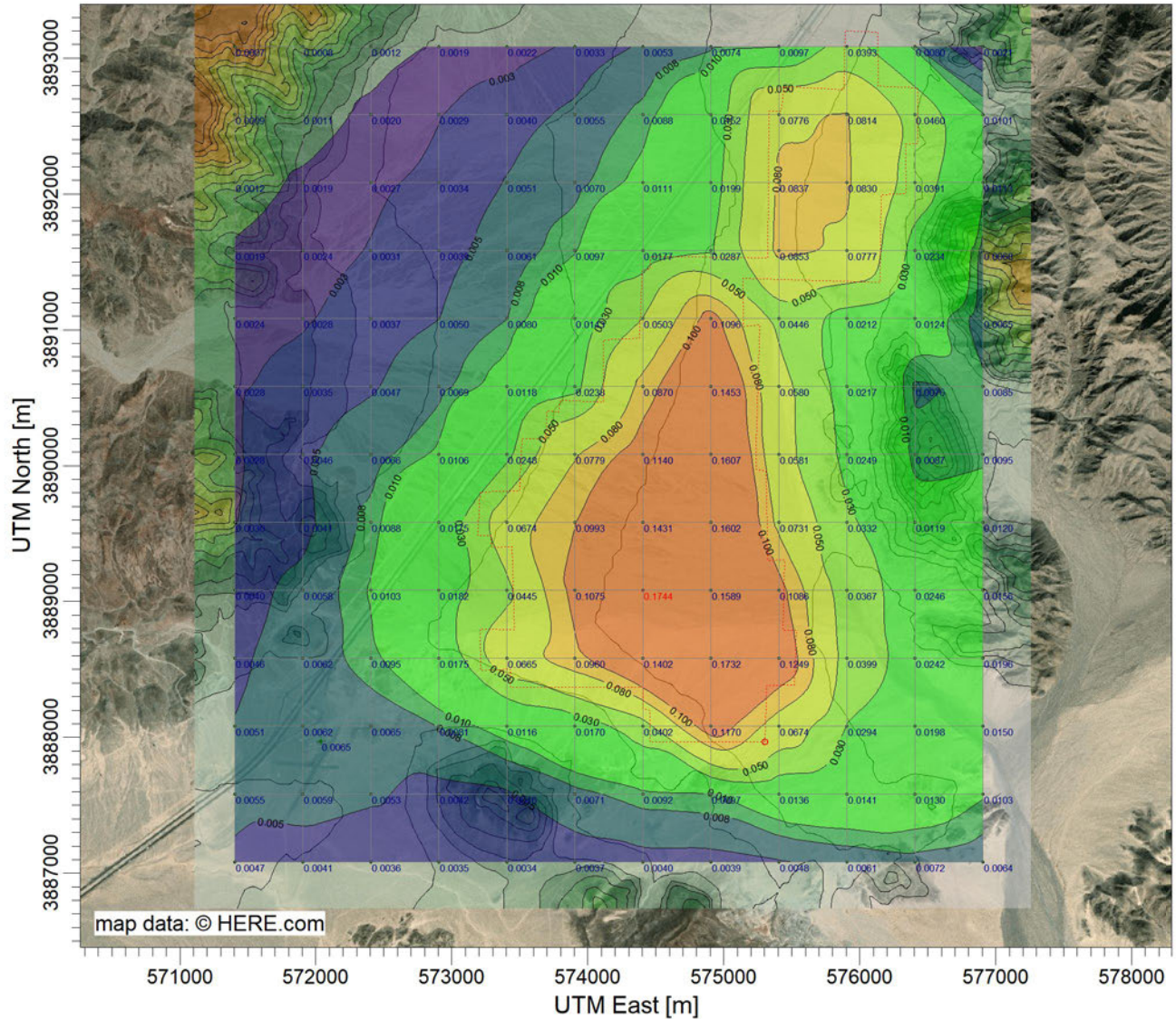
**0.970 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

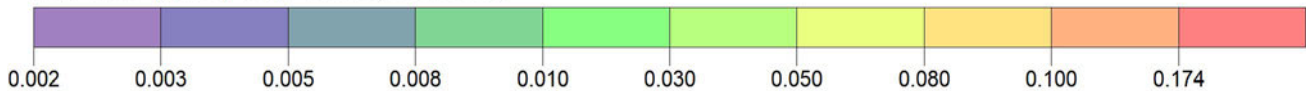
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - PM10**



PLOT FILE OF ANNUAL VALUES AVERAGED ACROSS 1 YEARS FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 0.174 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)



COMMENTS:

Annual PM10

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,442

0 2 km

MAX:

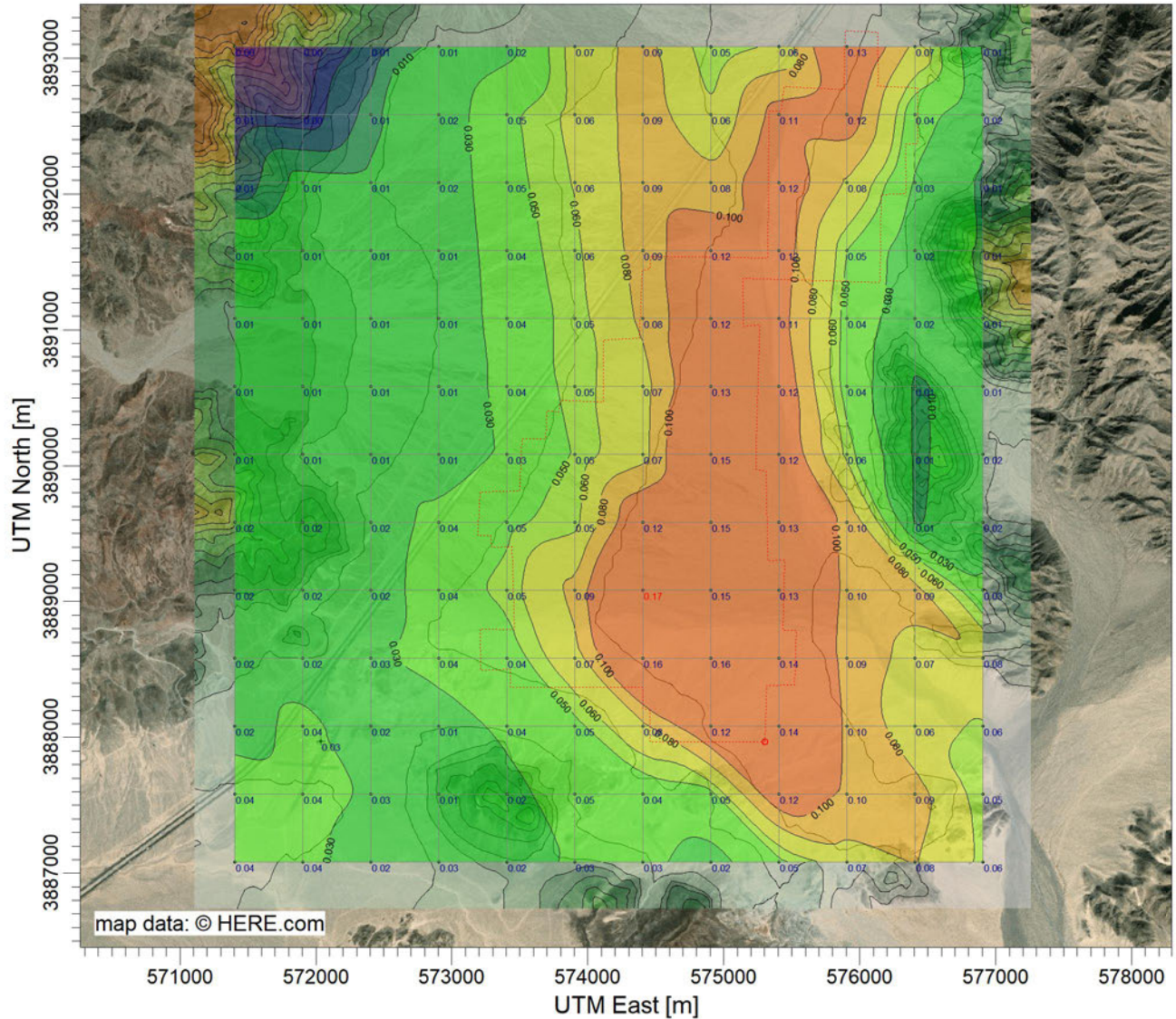
**0.174 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

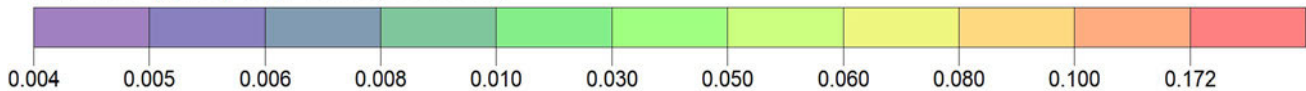
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - SO2**



PLOT FILE OF HIGH 1ST HIGH 1-HR VALUES FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 0.172 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)



COMMENTS:

1-hour SO2

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,442

0  2 km

MAX:

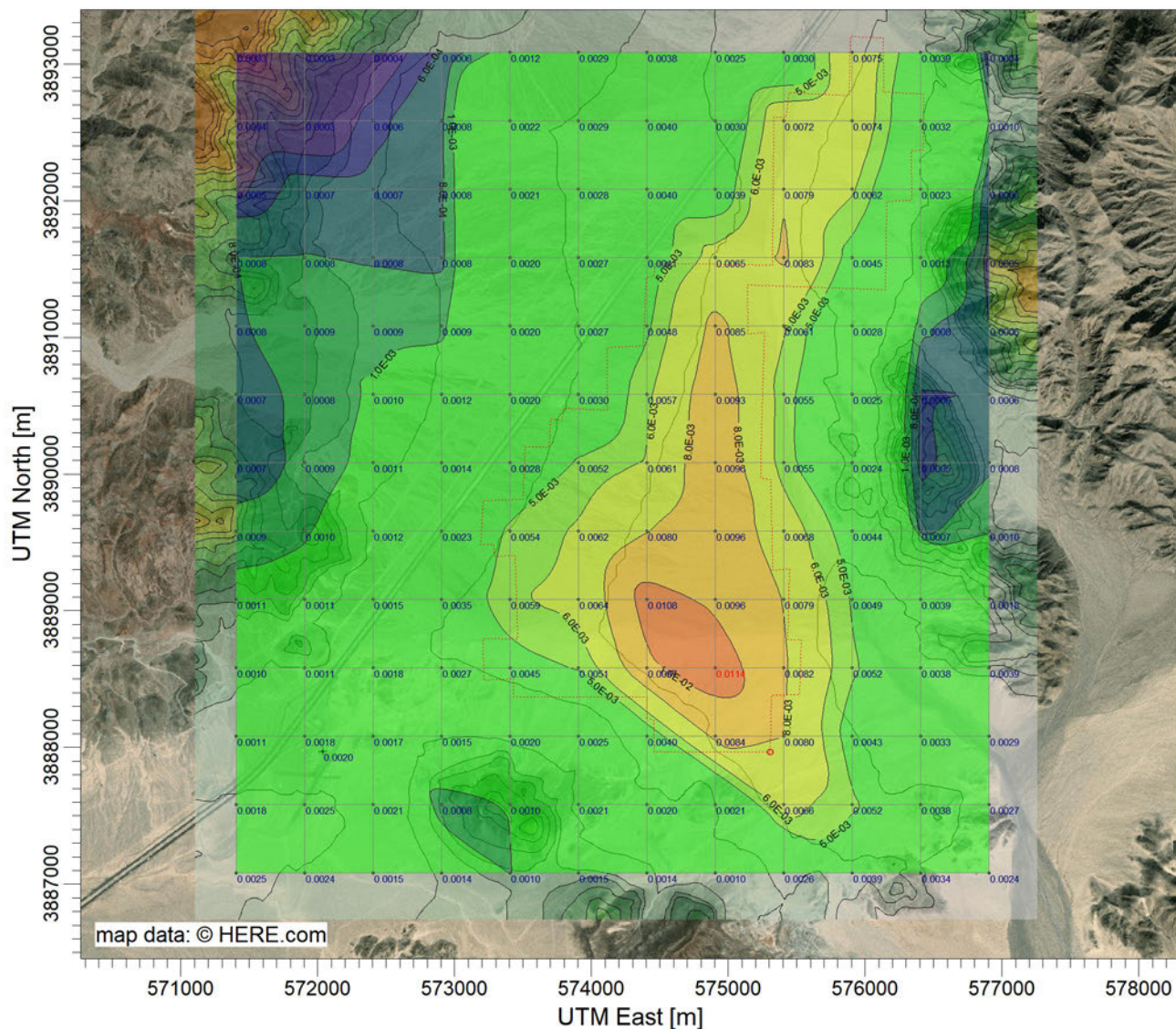
**0.172 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

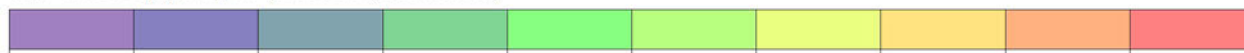
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
Construction - SO2**



PLOT FILE OF HIGH 1ST HIGH 24-HR VALUES FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 1.1E-02 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574905.52, 3888583.87)



COMMENTS:

24-hour SO2

SOURCES:

**1**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:50,435

0  2 km

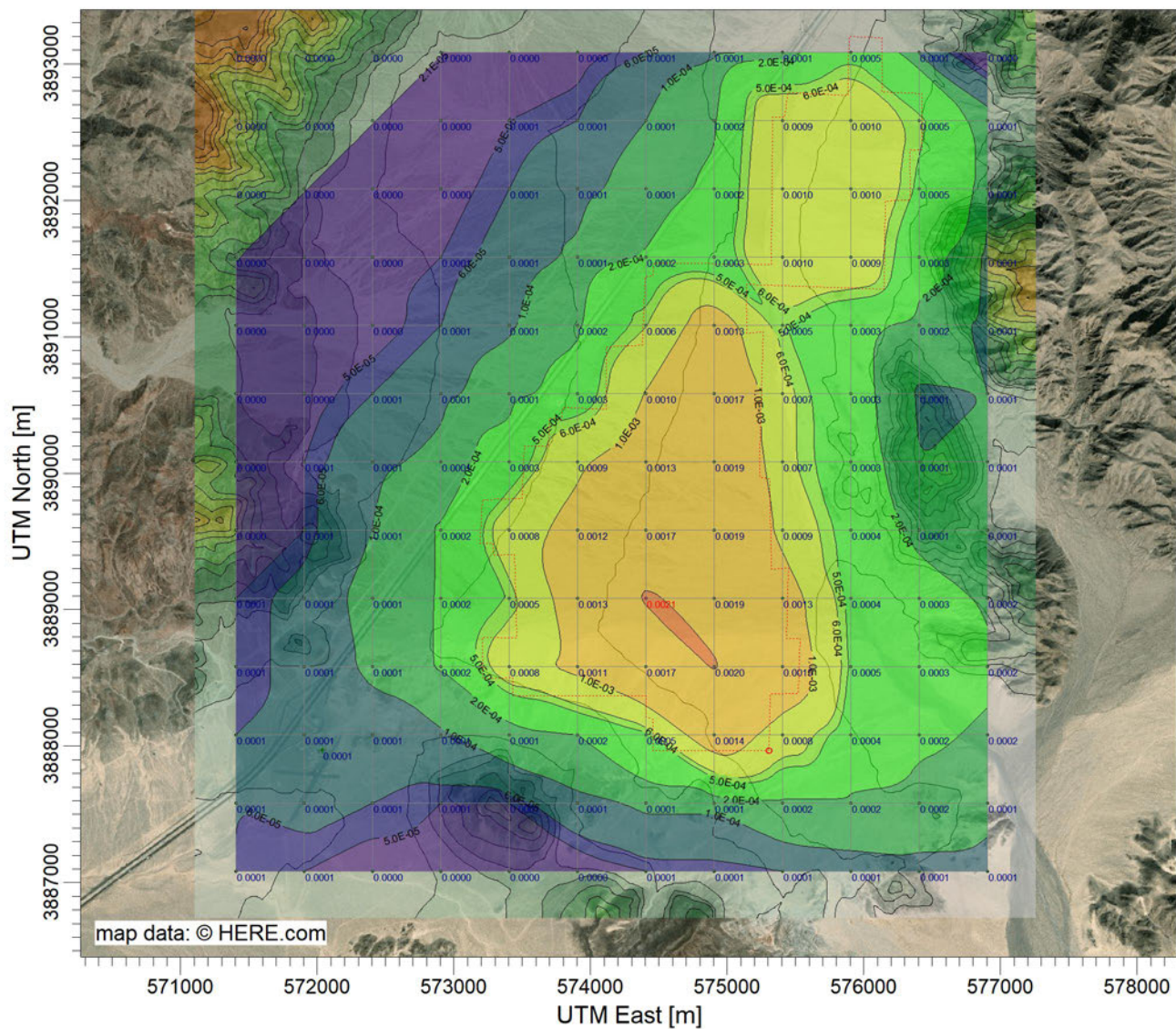
MAX:

**1.1E-02 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

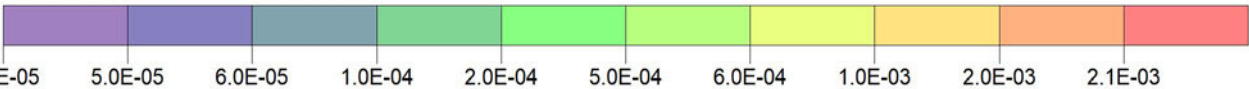
PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:  
**Soda Mountain Solar Project**  
**Construction - SO2**



PLOT FILE OF ANNUAL VALUES AVERAGED ACROSS 1 YEARS FOR SOURCE GROUP: ALL ug/m^3  
Max: 2.1E-03 [ug/m^3] at (574405.52, 3889083.87)



|                             |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| COMMENTS:<br><br>Annual SO2 | SOURCES:<br><br><b>1</b>                 | COMPANY NAME:<br><br><b>Baseline Environmental Consulting</b>                                                                     |  |
|                             | RECEPTORS:<br><br><b>157</b>             | <div>SCALE: 1:50,435</div> <div>0  2 km</div> |  |
|                             | OUTPUT TYPE:<br><br><b>Concentration</b> |                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                             | MAX:<br><br><b>2.1E-03 ug/m^3</b>        | PROJECT NO.:<br><br><b>24208-00</b>                                                                                               |  |

**ATTACHMENT D**  
**HARP INPUT DATA AND OUTPUT RESULTS**  
**(ELECTRONIC VERSION PROVIDED SEPARATELY)**

\*\*\*PROJECT INFORMATION\*\*\*

HARP Version: 22118  
Project Name: SODA MOUNTAIN SOLAR PROJECT\_0612  
Project Output Directory: C:\Users\Yilin\Baseline Environmental Consulting\BEC - 24208-00 SWCA Soda Mountain Solar\06 HARP\SODA MOUNTAIN SOLAR PROJECT\_0612  
HARP Database: NA

\*\*\*FACILITY INFORMATION\*\*\*

Origin  
X (m):574295.49  
Y (m):3889557.48  
Zone:11  
No. of Sources:0  
No. of Buildings:0

\*\*\*EMISSION INVENTORY\*\*\*

No. of Pollutants:0  
No. of Background Pollutants:0

| Emissions |       |       |       |           |          |            |           |      |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|------|
| ScrID     | StkID | ProID | PolID | PolAbbrev | Multi    | Annual Ems | MaxHr Ems | MWAF |
|           |       |       |       | (lbs/yr)  | (lbs/hr) |            |           |      |

| Background |           |               |      |
|------------|-----------|---------------|------|
| PolID      | PolAbbrev | Conc (ug/m^3) | MWAF |

Ground level concentration files (\glc\)

\*\*\*POLLUTANT HEALTH INFORMATION\*\*\*

Health Database: C:\HARP2\Tables\HEALTH17320.mdb  
Health Table Version: HEALTH22013  
Official: True

| PolID            | PolAbbrev   | InhCancer | OralCancer | AcuteREL | InhChronicREL | OralChronicREL |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------------|----------------|
| InhChronic8HrREL |             |           |            |          |               |                |
| 9901             | DieselExhPM | 1.1       |            | 5        |               |                |

\*\*\*AIR DISPERSION MODELING INFORMATION\*\*\*

Versions used in HARP. All executables were obtained from USEPA's Support Center for Regulatory Atmospheric Modeling website (<http://www.epa.gov/scram001/>)  
AERMOD: 18081  
AERMAP: 18081  
BPIPPRM: 04274  
AERPLOT: 13329

\*\*\*METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION\*\*\*

Version:  
Surface File:  
Profile File:  
Surface Station:  
Upper Station:  
On-Site Station:

\*\*\*LIST OF AIR DISPERSION FILES\*\*\*

AERMOD Input File:  
AERMOD Output File:  
AERMOD Error File:  
Plotfile list

---

\*\*\*LIST OF RISK ASSESSMENT FILES\*\*\*

Health risk analysis files (\hra\)

---

AcuteNonCancerGLCList.csv  
AcuteNonCancerHRAInput.hra  
AcuteNonCancerNCAcuteRisk.csv  
AcuteNonCancerNCAcuteRiskSumByRec.csv  
AcuteNonCancerOutput.txt  
AcuteNonCancerPathwayRec.csv  
AcuteNonCancerPolDB.csv  
CancerCancerRisk.csv  
CancerCancerRisk.pdf  
CancerCancerRiskSumByRec.csv  
CancerGLCList.csv  
CancerHRAInput.hra  
CancerOutput.txt  
CancerPathwayRec.csv  
CancerPolDB.csv  
ChronicGLCList.csv  
ChronicHRAInput.hra  
ChronicNCChronicRisk.csv  
ChronicNCChronicRisk.pdf  
ChronicNCChronicRiskSumByRec.csv  
ChronicOutput.txt  
ChronicPathwayRec.csv  
ChronicPolDB.csv

Spatial averaging files (\sa\)

---

\*HARP - HRACalc v22118 6/12/2024 12:26:41 PM - Cancer Risk - Input File: C:\Users\Yilin\Desktop\HARP2\Soda M\SODA MOUNTAIN SOLAR PROJECT\_C

| REC | GRP | NETID | X        | Y       | CONC    | POLID | POLABBR<br>EV   | RISK_SUM | SCENARIO                               | DETAILS | INH_RISK | SOIL_RISK |
|-----|-----|-------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 157 | ALL |       | 572037.5 | 3887971 | 0.00515 | 9901  | DieselExh<br>PM | 3.80E-08 | 2YrCancerDeriv<br>ed_Inh_FAH16to<br>70 | *       | 3.80E-08 | 0.00E+00  |

)612\hra\CancerHRAInput.hra

[illegible]

\*HARP - HRACalc v22118 6/12/2024 12:27:05 PM - Chronic Risk - Input File: C:\Users\Yilin\Desktop\HARP2\Soda M\SODA MOUNTAIN SOLAR PROJECT\_0612

| REC | GRP | NETID | X        | Y       | CONC    | POLID | POLABBRE   | SCENARIO | CV       | CNS      | IMMUN    | KIDNEY   | GILV     |
|-----|-----|-------|----------|---------|---------|-------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 157 | ALL |       | 572037.5 | 3887971 | 0.00515 | 9901  | DieselExhP | ChronicD | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

\\hra\ChronicHRAInput.hra

| EPRO/DEV | RESP     | SKIN     | EYE      | BONE/TEETH | ENDO     | BLOOD    | ODOR     | GENERAL  | DETAILS | INH_CONC | SOIL_DOSE | DERMAL_DOSE | MILK_DOSE |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 0.00E+00 | 1.03E-03 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00   | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | *       | 5.15E-03 | 0.00E+00  | 0.00E+00    | 0.00E+00  |

|            |           |           |           |            |          |              |          |            |            |            |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| WATER_DOSE | FISH_DOSE | CROP_DOSE | BEEF_DOSE | DAIRY_DOSE | PIG_DOSE | CHICKEN_DOSE | EGG_DOSE | 1ST_DRIVER | 2ND_DRIVER | 3RD_DRIVER |
| 0.00E+00   | 0.00E+00  | 0.00E+00  | 0.00E+00  | 0.00E+00   | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00     | 0.00E+00 | INHALATION |            |            |

\*HARP - HRACalc v22118 10/24/2024 10:29:44 AM - Acute Risk - Input File: C:\Users\Yilin\Baseline Environmental Consulting\BEC - 24208-00 SWCA Sc

| REC | GRP | NETID | X        | Y       | CONC    | POLID | POLABBREV   | SCENARIO       | CV       | CNS      | IMMUN    |
|-----|-----|-------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 157 | ALL |       | 572037.5 | 3887971 | 2.15432 | 9901  | DieselExhPM | NonCancerAcute | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |

\\da Mountain Solar\06 HARP\SODA MOUNTAIN SOLAR PROJECT\_0612\hra\AcuteNonCanerHRAInput.hra

[illegible]

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Baseline Environmental Consulting Supplemental Air Quality Analysis for Battery Energy Storage System Thermal Runaway Event**



## MEMORANDUM

**Date:** July 17, 2025

**Job No.:** 24208-00

**To:** Erin Wielenga, SWCA Environmental Consultants

**From:** Patrick Sutton, Baseline Environmental Consulting  
Yilin Tian, Baseline Environmental Consulting

**Subject:** Supplemental Air Quality Analysis for Battery Energy Storage System Thermal Runaway Event, Soda Mountain Solar Project, San Bernardino County, California

In June 2024, Baseline Environmental Consulting (Baseline) prepared an Air Quality Technical Report for the Soda Mountain Solar Project (project) located in unincorporated San Bernardino County, California. The purpose of the Air Quality Technical Report was to support an Application for Certification (AFC) for the project, focusing on the California Energy Commission's (CEC) requirements in Appendix B of the AFC Program Guidance under sections (g)(8)(H) through (g)(8)(I) and sections (g)(9)(A) through (g)(9)(D). Based on review of the air quality analysis results, CEC has requested preparation of an air dispersion modeling analysis and health risks assessment for a potential thermal runaway event during operation of the Battery Electric Storage System (BESS) at the project site.

Baseline has prepared this technical memorandum to provide a supplemental analysis of potential air quality impacts related to a thermal runaway event at the project site. A thermal runaway event in a BESS occurs when a damaged lithium-ion battery cell releases flammable or toxic gases, triggering a chain reaction that can potentially spread to adjacent cells. The scope of this supplemental analysis for a BESS thermal runaway event includes the following:

- Estimated mass emissions of criteria air pollutants and toxic air contaminants (TACs);
- Modeled concentrations of criteria air pollutants and TACs at nearby receptors;
- Evaluation of criteria air pollutant impacts that would cause or contribute to any exceedance of ambient air quality standards; and
- Evaluation of potential adverse health effects to nearby sensitive receptors from acute exposure to TACs.

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project proposes to construct, operate, maintain, and decommission a proposed 300-megawatt (MW) photovoltaic (PV) solar facility located on approximately 2,670 acres. The approximate disturbance acreage for the project would be 2,081 acres. As shown in **Figure 1**, the project components include the solar plant site, operation and maintenance buildings and

## **Memorandum**

July 17, 2025

Page 2

structures, stormwater infrastructure and related infrastructure/improvements, a substation and switchyard, and an approximately 300-MW BESS.

### **Battery Energy Storage System**

A BESS absorbs, holds, and then reinjects energy from the PV system into the electrical grid. The project is anticipated to include up to 300 MW/1,200 MWh of energy for dispatch into the local electrical grid via the same point of interconnection as the solar arrays. The BESS would be located adjacent to the substation and Area 1. Up to 18 acres may be utilized for the BESS throughout the project site at full buildout.

### **Batteries**

Individual lithium-ion cells typically form the core of the BESS and are assembled in sealed battery modules. The battery modules would be installed in self-supporting racks electrically connected either in series or parallel to each other. The operating rack-level DC voltage currently ranges between 700 and 1,500 volts (V). The individual battery racks are connected in series or a parallel configuration to deliver the BESS energy and power rating.

### **Battery Energy Storage System Enclosure and Controller**

The BESS containers would house the batteries described above, as well as the BESS unit controllers. There would also be a site controller, located in a pad mount enclosure within the BESS yard. The BESS site controller is a multilevel control system for the battery modules, power conversion system, medium-voltage system, and up to the point of connection with the electrical grid. The controllers ensure that the BESS effectively mimics conventional turbine generators when responding to grid emergency conditions. The BESS enclosure would also house the required heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) and fire protection systems. The battery storage containers would be built using standard International Organization for Standardization (ISO) shipping containers, and each would measure approximately 20 feet in length, 6 feet in width, and 8 feet in height, although other smaller form-factor structures exist that may be used. The containers would be painted Sudan Brown.

The safety system would include a fire detection, alarm, and suppression control system that would be triggered automatically when the system senses imminent fire danger. A fire suppression control system would be provided within each on-site battery enclosure. The safety system would use either a waterless evaporating fluid, a sustainable clean agent (not a hydrofluorocarbon clean agent), or an alternative suppression agent, such as inert gas. The control system would also notify the project operators and could be configured to notify local first responders as well.

## **Memorandum**

July 17, 2025

Page 3

### **BASIC LITHIUM-ION BATTERY CONCEPT**

A lithium-ion battery mainly consists of a positive electrode (cathode), a negative electrode (anode), a lithium-ion-conducting electrolyte, and a separator to prevent short circuits. The anode and cathode store lithium. The electrolyte enables the transfer of positively charged lithium ions between the anode and cathode through a separator. As lithium ions move, they generate free electrons at the anode, creating an electric charge at the positive current collector. During charging, lithium ions migrate from the cathode to the anode, while electrons flow into the battery via an external circuit. This process is reversed during discharge, with lithium ions returning to the cathode and electrons flowing out to power a device.

Thermal runaway in lithium-ion batteries refers to a chain reaction of exothermic chemical processes within the cell, leading to a rapid and uncontrollable rise in temperature and internal pressure. Lithium-ion battery thermal runaway could result in the venting of flammable and/or toxic gases, and may ultimately result in a fire and explosion. Thermal runaway is typically triggered by one of three forms of failure, including mechanical (e.g., mechanical damage causing deformation or puncture), electrical (e.g., overcharging, over-discharging, and external short-circuit), and thermal (e.g., overheating and high ambient temperature).

### **PROJECT LOCATION AND NEARBY SENSITIVE RECEPTORS**

The project site is located in unincorporated San Bernardino County, California, approximately 50 miles northeast of Barstow. The project would occupy the alluvial valley dividing the northern and southern portions of the Soda Mountains in the Mojave Desert. The project site is composed of rural desert land and is almost entirely undeveloped. The project is not situated close to any non-residential sensitive receptors, such as schools, hospitals, daycare centers, or long-term care establishments. As discussed in the Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Technical Report for the project prepared by SWCA in March 2024 (Air Quality Report),<sup>1</sup> the closest residences to the project location can be found next to the Razor Road service station, roughly 260 feet southwest of the proposed boundary. This area encompasses a stand-alone house and accommodation for four workers.

### **METHODOLOGY**

Under normal operation, the BESS would not emit any criteria air pollutants or TACs. As mentioned above, the BESS enclosure would house the required HVAC and fire protection systems. The HVAC system would maintain the suitable operating temperature within the BESS enclosure, while the fire protection system is designed to either prevent thermal runaway from occurring in the cell or prohibit the propagation of thermal runaway to adjacent cells. This

---

<sup>1</sup> SWCA, 2024. Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Technical Report for the Soda Mountain Solar Project, San Bernardino County, California. March,

**Memorandum**

July 17, 2025

Page 4

analysis assumed a highly unlikely, worst-case scenario in which all control systems fail, and a thermal runaway fire-event occurs within the BESS enclosure.

**Emission Estimation Methods**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**Concentration Estimation Methods**

Air dispersion modeling of the project's criteria air pollutant (CO) and TAC emissions from a thermal runaway event were conducted using the EPA's atmospheric dispersion modeling system (AERMOD). Emissions from the thermal runaway event were modeled as a point source

---

<sup>2</sup> Ramboll. 2024. Offsite Consequence Analysis for Vistra Morro Bay Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) Project. March

## Memorandum

July 17, 2025

Page 5

located at the southwest corner of the proposed BESS yard, resulting in the shortest distance between the source and the nearest sensitive receptor of about 2.9 miles to the southwest. The locations of the proposed BESS yard and the nearest sensitive receptor are illustrated in **Figure 1**.

The actual CO emission rate estimated based on the UL 9540A cell level testing results was used for the AERMOD run to estimate the maximum CO concentrations for the 1-hour and 8-hour averaging period. A unit emission rate (1 gram/second) was used for the AERMOD run to estimate the maximum concentrations of other pollutants for the 1-hour averaging period. The air dispersion results were then adjusted based on actual emission rates. The input parameters and assumptions used for estimating the dispersion of criteria air pollutants and TACs are included in **Table 1**.

A uniform grid of receptors spaced 500 meters apart was created for ground level receptors at heights of 1.5 meters to develop isopleths (i.e., concentration contours) around the project site that illustrate the general air dispersion pattern from the emissions sources. In addition, a discrete receptor was created for ground level receptors at heights of 1.5 meters to calculate concentrations at the nearest sensitive receptor. The AERMOD model input parameters included 1 year of meteorological data processed by the California Air Resources Board from the Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station (KDAG). The Barstow-Daggett Airport Meteorological Station is representative due to its proximity to the project site, similar complexity of the terrain and surrounding land use, and the time period of available data.

The input parameters and assumptions used for estimating concentrations at the nearest sensitive receptor from the dispersion of air pollutants during a thermal runaway event and the dispersion model results are included in **Attachment B**. The AERMOD files are submitted electronically as **Attachment C**.

## Memorandum

July 17, 2025

Page 6

**Table 1. AERMOD Model Parameters and Assumptions**

| Source Type                               | Units    | Value  | Notes                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Modeled Source Type: Stack (point)</b> |          |        |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Variable Emissions: None</b>           |          |        |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Release Height                            | m        | 2.794  | Approximate height of the enclosure.                                                                                                                                |
| Stack Diameter                            | m        | 0.825  | Assumed to be half the depth of the enclosure (0.825 meters) to account for potential deterioration of the thermal roof.                                            |
| Stack Temperature                         | K        | 900    | Ramboll, 2024                                                                                                                                                       |
| Stack Velocity                            | m/s      | 0.207  | Estimated based on the assumption that the total gas flow rate is equal to the flow rate required for 10 air changes per hour within the enclosure. (Ramboll, 2024) |
| Emission Rate - CO                        | g/s      | 0.736  | Actual emission rate.                                                                                                                                               |
| Emission Rate -Other                      | g/s      | 1      | Unit emission rate.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Scaling Factor - Benzene                  | unitless | 0.0004 | Scaling factors were applied to adjust the AERMOD dispersion results from the unit emission rate scenario to reflect the actual emission rates of each pollutant.   |
| Scaling Factor - Toluene                  | unitless | 0.0005 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Scaling Factor - HF                       | unitless | 2.1067 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Scaling Factor - HCL                      | unitless | 0.4792 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Scaling Factor - HCN                      | unitless | 0.2332 |                                                                                                                                                                     |

Notes:

m = meter; K = kelvin; m/s = meter per second; g/s = gram per second

Sources:

Fire Protection Engineering and UL 9540A Interpretation Report (UL 9540A report).

Ramboll, 2024. Offsite Consequence Analysis for Vistra Morro Bay Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) Project. March

## Thresholds of Significance

For risk assessment purposes, the non-cancer health effects on a specific organ system from acute exposure to an individual TAC is expressed as a hazard quotient (HQ), which is the 1-hour maximum concentration of the TAC divided by a corresponding acceptable exposure level, also known as an acute reference exposure level (REL)<sup>3</sup>. The acute RELs used to estimate the HQ for each TAC in this study are summarized in Table 2. The cumulative non-cancer health effects from acute exposure to all TACs is expressed as a hazard index (HI), which is the summation of all the HQs related to a specific organ system. To be conservative, this analysis sums all HQs regardless of variations in the target organ system. An acute HI greater than a threshold of 1.0 indicates there is a significant risk for adverse health effects. The acute HQs and HI from a

<sup>3</sup> RELs are airborne concentrations of a chemical that are not anticipated to result in adverse noncancer health effects for specified exposure durations in the general population, including sensitive subpopulations.

## Memorandum

July 17, 2025

Page 7

thermal runaway event at the nearest sensitive receptor were evaluated in accordance with guidance from the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA).<sup>4</sup>

**Table 2. OEHHA Acute Reference Exposure Levels**

| Pollutant | Unit              | REL   |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| Benzene   | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 27    |
| Toluene   | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 5,000 |
| HF        | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 240   |
| HCL       | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 2,100 |
| HCN       | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 340   |

Notes: OEHHA = Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment; REL = reference exposure level  
Sources: OEHHA, 2020.

For criteria air pollutants, the estimated 1-hour and 8-hour concentrations of CO at the nearest sensitive receptor during a thermal runaway event were compared to the EPA's significant impact levels<sup>5</sup> (SILs). Concentration above the EPA SILs could cause or contribute to a violation of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS).

The thresholds of significance used in this analysis that are summarized in **Table 3**.

**Table 3. Thresholds of Significance**

| Pollutant          | Threshold Type | Unit              | Threshold Value |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| TACs <sup>1</sup>  | Acute HI       | Unitless          | 1.0             |
| CO, 1-hour average | EPA SIL        | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 2,000           |
| CO, 8-hour average | EPA SIL        | µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 500             |

Notes: HQ = hazard quotient; HI = hazard index; EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency; SIL = significant impact level

<sup>1</sup> Based on sum of all hazard quotients.

Sources: OEHHA, 2020; 40 CFR 51.165(b).

## RESULTS

Estimates of acute non-cancer health risks at the nearest sensitive receptor from exposure to thermal runaway emissions are summarized in **Table 4** and compared to the thresholds of significance. At the nearest sensitive receptor, the estimated acute HI for all the TACs from a thermal runaway event were below the threshold of significance. As a result, the project would

---

<sup>4</sup> Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA), 2015. Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments. May.

<sup>5</sup> EPA SIL values provided in 40 CFR 51.165(b).

## Memorandum

July 17, 2025

Page 8

not expose sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of hazardous air pollutants from a thermal runaway event.

**Table 4. Acute Health Risks at the Nearest Sensitive Receptor during a Thermal Runaway Event**

| Pollutant                 | Concentration at Nearest Receptor ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Acute Hazard Quotient |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Benzene                   | 0.007                                                          | 0.0003                |
| Toluene                   | 0.009                                                          | <0.0001               |
| HF <sup>1</sup>           | 37.79                                                          | 0.1575                |
| HCL <sup>1</sup>          | 8.60                                                           | 0.0041                |
| HCN <sup>1</sup>          | 4.18                                                           | 0.0123                |
| Hazard Index              |                                                                | 0.174                 |
| Threshold Of Significance |                                                                | 1.0                   |
| Exceed Threshold?         |                                                                | No                    |

Notes:  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter

<sup>1</sup> According to the UL 9540A report, HF, HCL, and HCN would not be vented from the proposed project battery cell during a thermal runaway event. For informational purposes, emissions of HF, HCL, and HCN were evaluated using conservative empirical emission factors selected based on a review of available studies (Ramboll, 2024).

Source: Attachment B.

As presented in Table 5, the estimated concentrations of CO at the nearest sensitive receptor from a thermal runaway event would be below the EPA SILs. Therefore, the project's criteria air pollutant emissions during a thermal runaway event would not cause or contribute to an exceedance of the ambient air quality standards.

**Table 5. Estimated Criteria Air Pollutant Concentrations at the Nearest Sensitive Receptor during a Thermal Runaway Event**

| Pollutant       | Averaging Time | Concentration at Nearest Receptor ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Threshold of Significance ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Exceed Threshold? |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Carbon Monoxide | 1-Hour         | 13.2                                                           | 2,000                                                  | No                |
|                 | 8-Hour         | 1.66                                                           | 500                                                    | No                |

Notes: ppm = parts per million;  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter

Source: Attachment B.

**Memorandum**

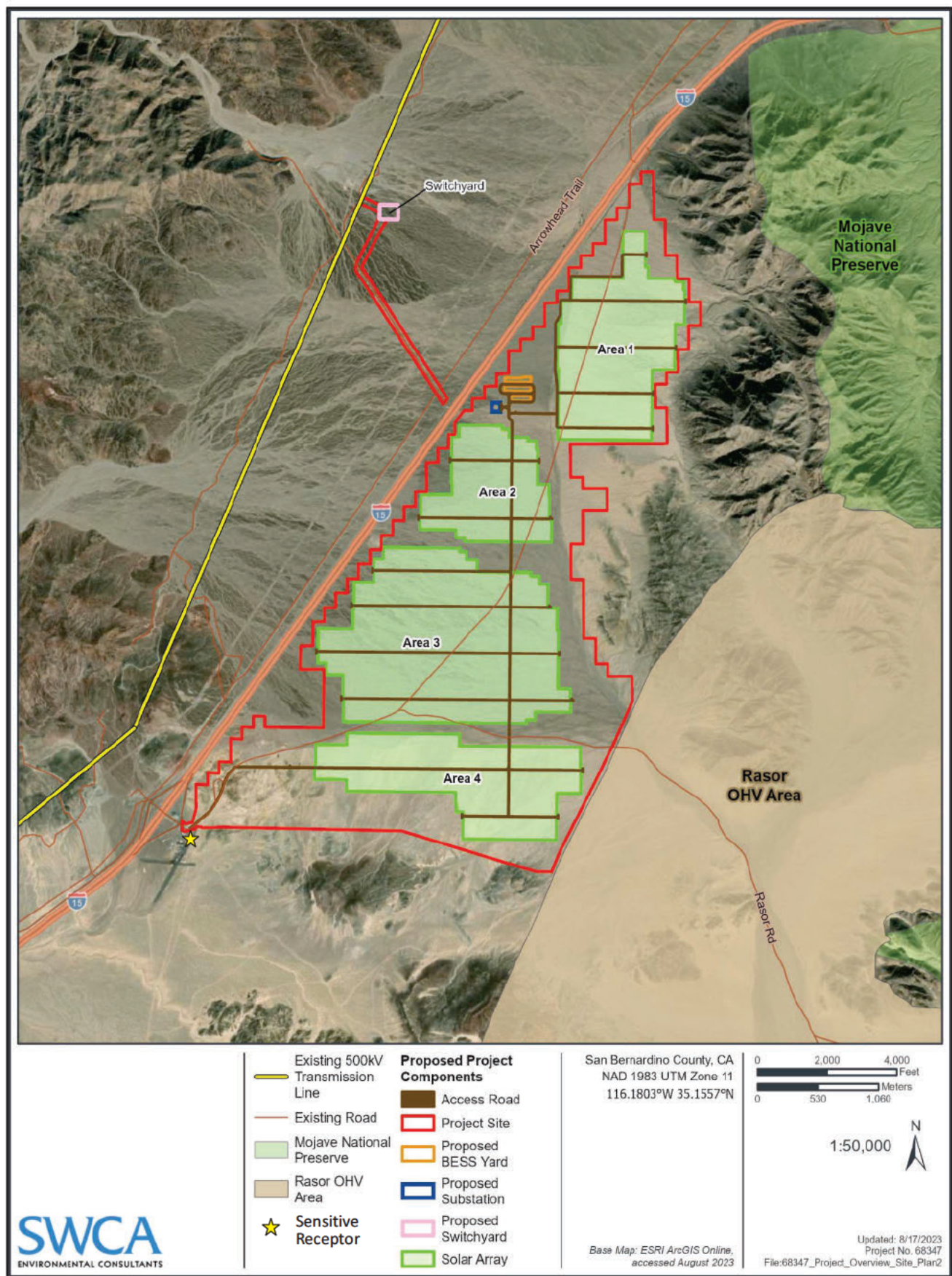
July 17, 2025

Page 9

**CONCLUSIONS**

The criteria air pollutant emissions during a thermal runaway event at the project site would not cause or contribute to an exceedance of ambient air quality standards. In addition, the project would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial concentrations of hazardous air pollutants from a thermal runaway event.

**FIGURE**



**Figure 1. Sensitive Receptor Location**

**ATTACHMENT A**  
**FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING AND UL 9540A INTERPRETATION REPORT**  
**(CONFIDENTIAL)**

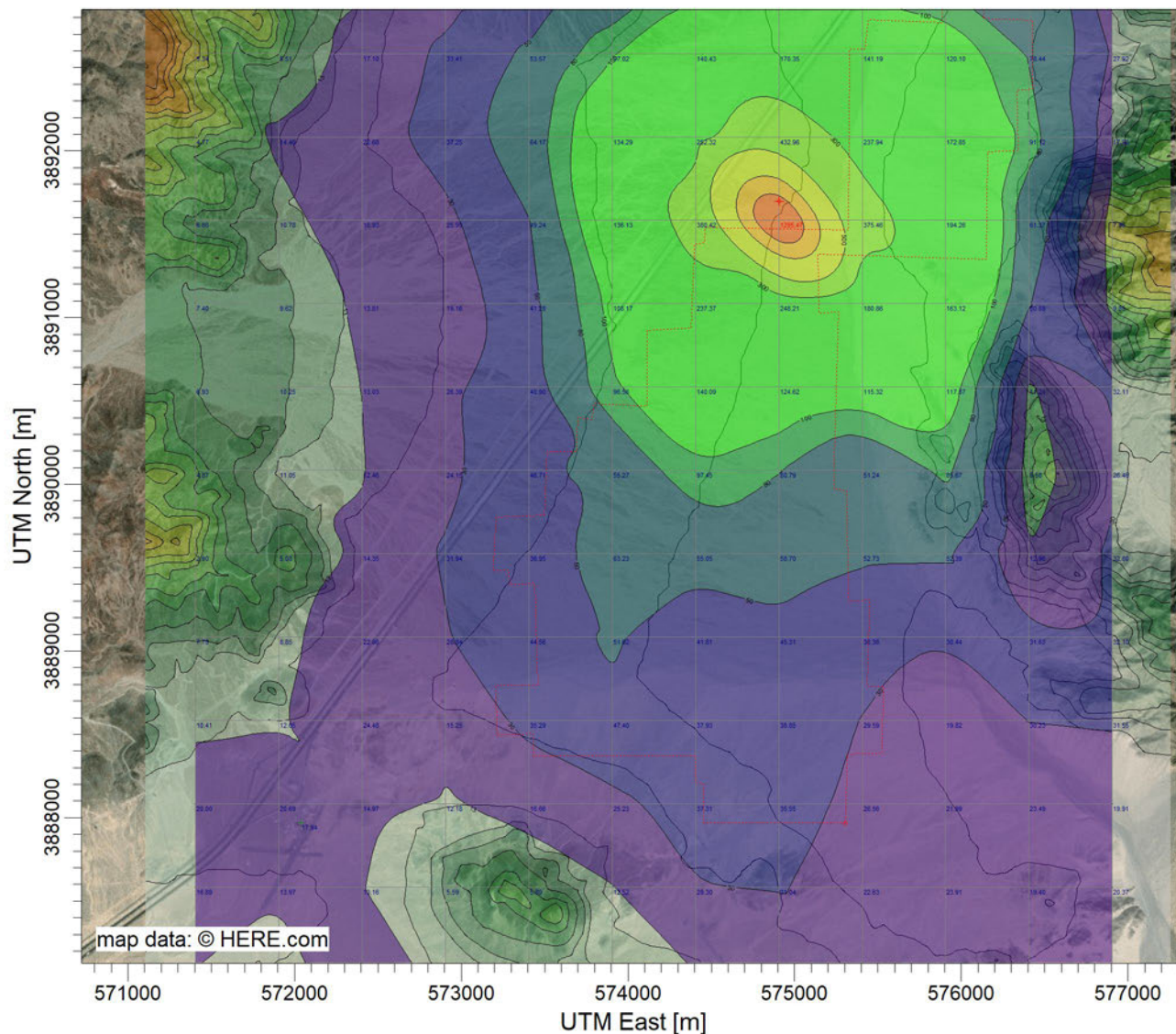
**ATTACHMENT B**  
**THERMAL RUNAWAY EMISSION CALCULATIONS AND AERMOD INPUT**  
**PARAMETERS, ASSUMPTIONS, AND RESULTS**





PROJECT TITLE:

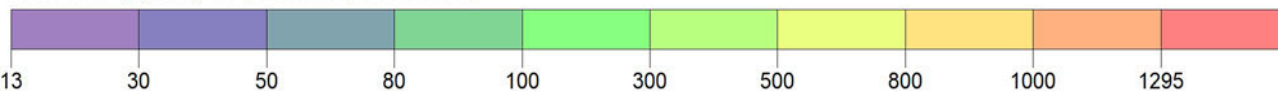
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
BESS - TACs**



PLOT FILE OF HIGH 1ST HIGH 1-HR VALUES FOR SOURCE GROUP: BESS

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 1295 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574905.52, 3891583.87)



COMMENTS:

Concentrations based on unit  
emission rate (1 g/s)

SOURCES:

**2**

COMPANY NAME:

**Baseline Environmental Consulting**

RECEPTORS:

**157**

OUTPUT TYPE:

**Concentration**

SCALE:

1:41,607

0  1 km

MAX:

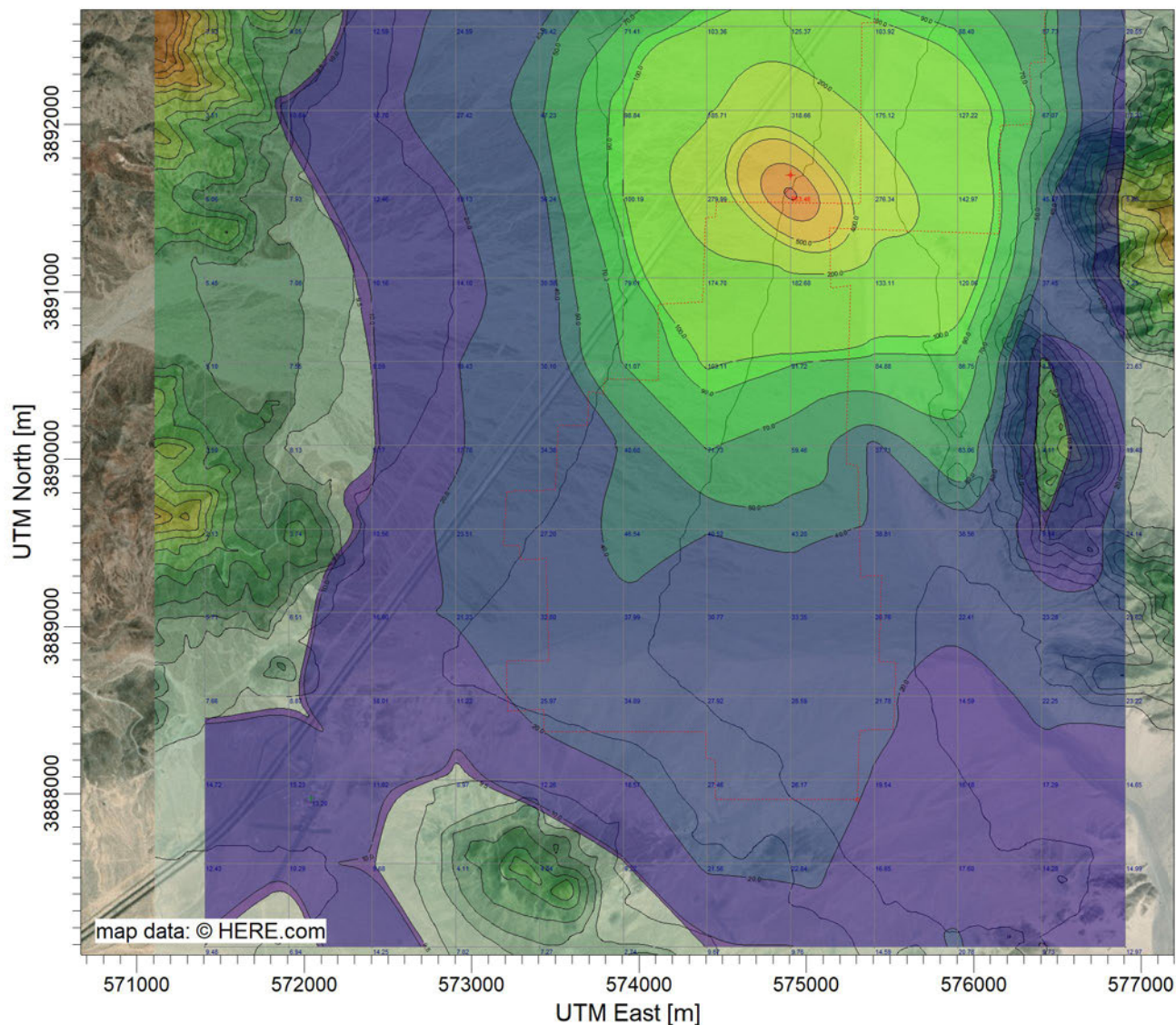
**1295 ug/m<sup>3</sup>**

PROJECT NO.:

**24208-00**

PROJECT TITLE:

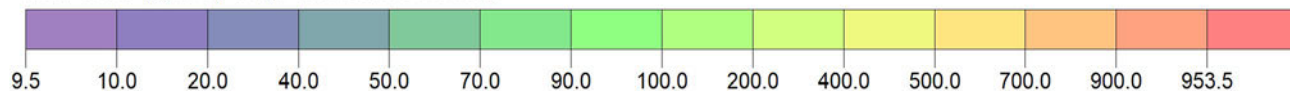
**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
BESS - CO 1-HR**



PLOT FILE OF HIGH 1ST HIGH 1-HR VALUES FOR SOURCE GROUP: BESS

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

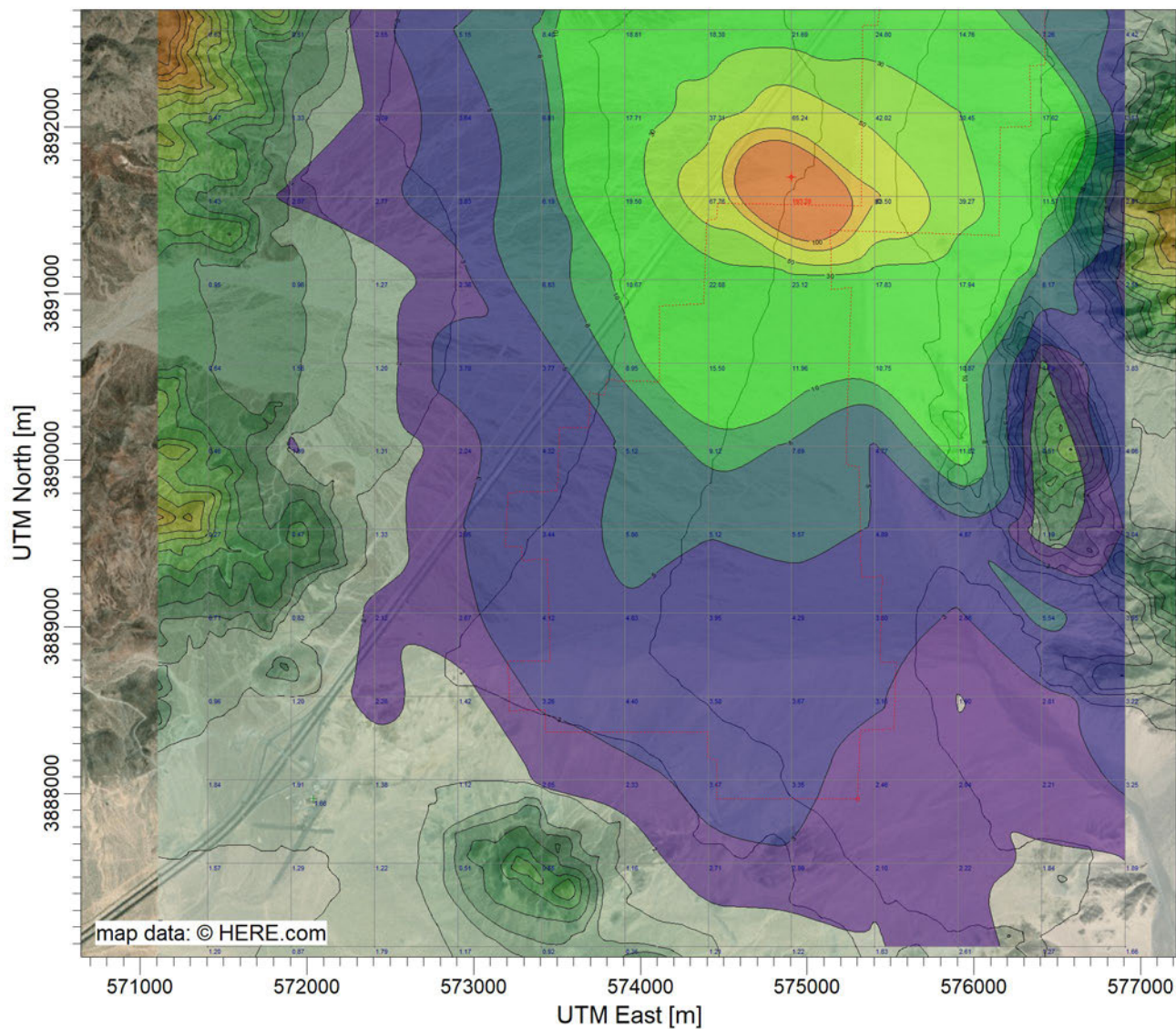
Max: 953.5 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574905.52, 3891583.87)



|                       |                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| COMMENTS:<br><br>1-HR | SOURCES:<br><br><b>2</b>                  | COMPANY NAME:<br><br><b>Baseline Environmental Consulting</b>                                                             |                                     |
|                       | RECEPTORS:<br><br><b>157</b>              |                                                                                                                           |                                     |
|                       | OUTPUT TYPE:<br><br><b>Concentration</b>  | SCALE:<br><br>1:41,091<br><br>0  1 km |                                     |
|                       | MAX:<br><br><b>953.5 ug/m<sup>3</sup></b> |                                                                                                                           | PROJECT NO.:<br><br><b>24208-00</b> |

PROJECT TITLE:

**Soda Mountain Solar Project  
BESS - CO 8-HR**



PLOT FILE OF HIGH 1ST HIGH 8-HR VALUES FOR SOURCE GROUP: BESS

ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Max: 193 [ug/m<sup>3</sup>] at (574905.52, 3891583.87)



|                       |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| COMMENTS:<br><br>8-HR | SOURCES:<br><br><b>2</b>                 | COMPANY NAME:<br><br><b>Baseline Environmental Consulting</b>                                                                     |  |
|                       | RECEPTORS:<br><br><b>157</b>             | <div>SCALE: 1:41,336</div> <div>0  1 km</div> |  |
|                       | OUTPUT TYPE:<br><br><b>Concentration</b> |                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                       | MAX:<br><br><b>193 ug/m<sup>3</sup></b>  | PROJECT NO.:<br><br><b>24208-00</b>                                                                                               |  |

**ATTACHMENT C  
AERMOD FILES  
(ELECTRONIC VERSION)**

## **APPENDIX D**

### **CATL EnerC Plus BESS UL 9540A Test Report (Confidential)**